

R E P O R T R E S U M E S

ED 017 745

VT 005 421

ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, SPRING 1968.

OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS, CENTER FOR VOC. EDUC.

PUB DATE

68

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$7.96 197P.

DESCRIPTORS- *ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES, *INSTRUCTIONAL
MATERIALS, *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, *TECHNICAL EDUCATION,
BUSINESS EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, DISTRIBUTIVE
EDUCATION, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, HOME ECONOMICS
EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL ARTS, TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION,
INDEXES (LOCATORS), CLEARINGHOUSES,

THIS QUARTERLY PUBLICATION ANNOUNCES THE AVAILABILITY OF
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS ACQUIRED AND PROCESSED BY THE
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) CLEARINGHOUSE
ON VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION. IT SHOULD BE OF
PARTICULAR INTEREST TO TEACHERS, CURRICULUM SPECIALISTS,
SUPERVISORS, AND ADMINISTRATORS INVOLVED IN CURRICULUM
DEVELOPMENT OR THE USE OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN THE
TEACHING-LEARNING SETTING. EACH ABSTRACT, A CONDENSATION OF
THE REPORT IN ABOUT 200 WORDS, USUALLY INCLUDES THE MEANS
USED TO DEVELOP THE MATERIAL, THE SETTING FOR USE OF THE
MATERIAL, AND SOURCE OF AVAILABLE COPIES. ABSTRACTS ARE
INCLUDED UNDER THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS--AGRICULTURAL, BUSINESS
AND OFFICE, DISTRIBUTIVE, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS, HOME ECONOMICS,
INDUSTRIAL ARTS, TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL, GENERAL VOCATIONAL AND
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, AND OTHER RESOURCES. AN AUTHOR INDEX,
DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX, AND SUBJECT INDEXES ARE PROVIDED. OF
THE 213 DOCUMENTS LISTED, 153 ARE AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE
MICROFICHE SET FROM THE ERIC DOCUMENT REPRODUCTION SERVICE
(VT 005 422). OTHERS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE SOURCE IDENTIFIED
IN THE ABSTRACT. THIS DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE FOR \$2.75 FROM
THE CENTER FOR VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION, THE OHIO
STATE UNIVERSITY, 980 KINNEAR ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43212. THE
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATE IS \$9.00. (EL)

DOCUMENT FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ED017745

ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SPRING 1968

ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE
THE CENTER FOR VOCATIONAL
AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO

12 5401

The Center for Vocational and Technical Education has been established as an independent unit on The Ohio State University campus with a grant from the Division of Adult and Vocational Research, U. S. Office of Education. It serves a catalytic role in establishing a consortium to focus on relevant problems in vocational and technical education. The Center is comprehensive in its commitment and responsibility, multidisciplinary in its approach, and interinstitutional in its program.

The major objectives of The Center follow:

1. To provide continuing reappraisal of the role and function of vocational and technical education in our democratic society;
2. To stimulate and strengthen state, regional, and national programs of applied research and development directed toward the solution of pressing problems in vocational and technical education;
3. To encourage the development of research to improve vocational and technical education in institutions of higher education and other appropriate settings;
4. To conduct research studies directed toward the development of new knowledge and new applications of existing knowledge in vocational and technical education;
5. To upgrade vocational education leadership (state supervisors, teacher educators, research specialists, and others) through an advanced study and in-service education program;
6. TO PROVIDE A NATIONAL INFORMATION RETRIEVAL, STORAGE, AND DISSEMINATION SYSTEM FOR VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION LINKED WITH THE EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTER LOCATED IN THE U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION.

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE
PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION
POSITION OR POLICY.

Abstracts of
Instructional Materials
in
Vocational and Technical Education ,
SPRING 1968 .

The Center gratefully acknowledges a contribution
from The Sears-Roebuck Foundation to publish this
quarterly abstract series.

*Preparation of the material in this publication
was performed by the ERIC Clearinghouse on
Vocational and Technical Education pursuant to
a grant from the U. S. Office of Education,
Department of Health, Education & Welfare.*

ERIC Clearinghouse
The Center for Vocational and Technical Education
The Ohio State University
980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212

ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE ON VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Director.....Robert E. Taylor
Coordinator.....Celianna I. Wilson
Abstracting-Indexing Editor.....Eunice G. Lovejoy
Assistant Editor.....Bonnie N. Stewart
Acquisition Specialist.....Charles M. Harris
Input Specialist.....Robert H. White
Document Analysts
 Wilbur P. Ball
 Harold L. Carr
 Jean K. Kintgen
 Joel H. Magisos
 Emmett E. Mason
 Malvern L. Miller
 Frances J. Parker
 Paul H. Steagall
 Erwin B. Teuber

Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education is a quarterly publication (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer) published by the ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education. Subscription is \$9.00 per year, or \$2.75 per single copy. Send order to Publications Clerk, The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. Contents of this publication may be reprinted freely without requesting permission, providing appropriate credit is given to the Clearinghouse.

PREFACE

Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (AIM) and the companion publication Abstracts of Research and Related Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (ARM) announce the availability of documents acquired and processed by the ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education. AIM includes abstracts of materials typically designed for teacher use or student use in the classroom, and annotations of bibliographies or lists of instructional materials. It will be of particular interest to teachers, curriculum specialists, supervisors and administrators involved in the use of instructional materials in the teaching-learning setting, or in curriculum development. ARM incorporates abstracts of research and other materials which are useful to a wide audience of users such as researchers, supervisors, teacher educators, education specialists, administrators, teachers and others who have an interest in vocational and technical education. These publications prepared by the ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education are published quarterly beginning with the Fall 1967 issues.

The ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education is a division of the Center for Research and Leadership Development in Vocational and Technical Education located at The Ohio State University and is one of the clearinghouses of the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC-USOE). With the growth of vocational education programs, there is an increasing need for accessible information that can be used in developing logical chains of reasoning for research activities, for improving school practices and shortening the theory-practice gap. This Clearinghouse is striving to provide a useful and vital function in dissemination of information on vocational and technical education through these publications.

Since this Clearinghouse is a component of a larger information system, ERIC, it is logical that certain similarities among publications exist. In this regard the format of AIM and ARM is similar to that of Research in Education (RIE)¹, the primary publication of the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC). RIE includes abstracts from all ERIC Clearinghouses. The abstracts of materials reported in AIM relate specifically to the educational field of vocational and technical education and constitute a segment of ERIC, the national information system for American Education.

In addition to the quarterly publications, Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (AIM) and Abstracts of Research and Related Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (ARM), other publications will be issued from time to time. These will typically concern themselves with reviewing and synthesizing information in specific areas of vocational and technical education, e.g., Review and Synthesis of Research in Technical Education; Agricultural Education; Home Economics, etc. Other reviews may focus on specific problems.

¹Research in Education is published 12 times a year. The first issue was no. 1, November 1965. Subscription: Domestic, \$11.00 a year; foreign, \$2.75 additional. Single copy: Domestic, \$1.00. Send check or money order (no stamps) to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

We are indebted to our colleagues within the profession for their cooperation in forwarding materials to the clearinghouse and for their suggestions and comments which have materially assisted in the development of this program. We anticipate further refinement and improved procedures with the continued assistance of our advisory committee.

Robert E. Taylor
Director

INTRODUCTION

Organization of ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education relies upon two basic formats -- resumes and indexes -- to serve the browser and those seeking specific information. The resumes are organized according to vocational service groupings in the first section of the document. Under each grouping, the resumes are arranged by Vocational Technical (VT) number which is an identification number assigned to reports as they are processed. Resumes contain an abstract which indicates the contents of a document in two hundred words or less. Additional components of a resume are explained in a diagram on page ix immediately preceding the resume section.

Several indexes are located after the resume section to provide specific approaches to documents reported in the resume section. The indexes, which allow one to quickly find pertinent information, are arranged according to the groupings of:

personal and institutional authors

document accession numbers

conversion of document numbers (VT to ED, ED to VT)

subjects

All of the indexes refer to page numbers in this publication to enable the reader to quickly locate any resume of interest.

Availability of AIM

AIM is published quarterly (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer). The first issue began Fall 1967. It is available by subscription for \$9.00 per year. Send order indicating quarter and year that subscription is to begin to:

Publications Clerk
The Center for Vocational and Technical Education
980 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212

Availability of Materials Reported in AIM

One facet of the ERIC system is to make known the availability of the full text of materials cited. Many of the materials processed into the ERIC system with an ERIC Document (ED) number will be available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) in the form of microfiche or facsimile copy. If an item is also available from a publisher, this is shown at the end of the abstract. Some documents with ED numbers are available only from a publisher or issuing agency which is shown at the end of the abstract.

A policy introduced by Central ERIC has enabled the Vocational-Technical (VT) Clearinghouse to make arrangements to include both the ED designated documents and the local VT Clearinghouse documents cited in Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (AIM) as a set of microfiche with a single ED number for each issue of AIM. At this time, documents in the local Clearinghouse are available on microfiche as part of this set. They are not available as individual titles from EDRS. These are the documents in this publication which have a VT number only. (Facsimile copies of these items may be ordered from the Clearinghouse at cost.) Organizations which place a standing order for all microfiche which are issued for RIE will benefit from a reduced price schedule and will automatically receive the set for AIM. Organizations desiring only the set for AIM should order by ED number when the availability of the set is published in RIE. A procedure to establish a subscription procedure for these sets is being established.

Availability Key for Materials Reported in AIM

<u>Accession Number:</u>	<u>Availability on Microfiche</u>
ED number supplied	ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)
ED appears without a number	Unavailable from EDRS (at time of printing) until an ED number is assigned and published in RIE. The issue of RIE in which the abstract is scheduled to appear follows the ED prefix. ED numbers for items listed in previous issues of AIM (without ED numbers) are listed in the Conversion of Document Numbers Index in this publication after assignment of numbers has been made by Central ERIC.
VT number only supplied	Available on microfiche in VT-ERIC set from EDRS. Secure ED number for the set from RIE.
Items not available through EDRS will usually have a source of availability at the end of the abstract. When possible, this information is also provided for items available through EDRS. Electrostatic copy of items without a source of availability may be obtained at cost from the ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education.	

ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)

The ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) is operated by The National Cash Register Company. To save time, request order forms from:

EDRS
The National Cash Register Company
4936 Fairmont Avenue
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

The prices for microfiche changed January 1, 1968. The price for Standing Orders (all ERIC Documents) was reduced to 8.4¢ per fiche and was increased to 25¢ per fiche for individual titles.

To compute the cost of individual microfiche announced prior to January 1, 1968 use the following table:

IF PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED (MF) PRICE WAS	USE THIS NEW PRICE	IF PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED (MF) PRICE WAS	USE THIS NEW PRICE
\$.09 -----	\$.25	\$.54 -----	\$1.50
.18 -----	.50	.63 -----	1.75
.27 -----	.75	.72 -----	2.00
.36 -----	1.00	.81 -----	2.25
.45 -----	1.25	.90 -----	2.50

Microfiche cost of documents announced in this issue are based on the new price schedule.

Scope of the Clearinghouse

The ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education is responsible for research reports and other documents related to the general field of vocational and technical education. Included are reports on the specific fields of agricultural education, business and office occupations education, distributive education, health occupations education, home economics education, technical education, trade and industrial education, training in new subprofessional fields, and the related fields of industrial arts education, manpower economics, occupational psychology, and occupational sociology. Specifically included are subject categories such as administration, curriculum development, employment opportunities, evaluation, facilities and equipment, historical studies, individuals with special needs, innovative and experimental programs, instructional materials and devices, learning processes, manpower economics, occupations (jobs), philosophy and objectives, research methods, student personnel services, students (characteristics), teachers, and teacher education and teaching methods when related specifically to vocational and technical education.

Acquisitions

The adequacy of information in this publication, as well as other services of this clearinghouse, is directly related to the extensiveness of the information acquired and processed into the system. This Clearinghouse has assumed the initiative in obtaining as much of the available information as possible. However, it is impossible for any organization to achieve complete and comprehensive coverage of a field as vast as vocational education without the cooperation and assistance of the profession. The growth and ultimate effectiveness of the system require supplemental efforts of its users. Any person in the vocational or technical field is invited to forward to the Clearinghouse two copies of items relating to vocational-technical education for possible inclusion in the system. Questions relating to this endeavor should be directed to the Acquisitions Specialist at The Center.

Abbreviations

AIM	<u>Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education</u>
ARM	<u>Abstracts of Research and Related Materials in Vocational and Technical Education</u>
ED	ERIC Document
EDRS	ERIC Document Reproduction Service
ERIC	Educational Resources Information Center
HC	Hard copy
MF	Microfiche
RIE	<u>Research in Education</u>
VT	Vocational-Technical

SAMPLE RESUME

Accession Number--
an identification
number sequentially
assigned to reports
as they are processed.

Author(s)--the
individual(s) who
prepared the
report.

Publication Date--
the date the
report was pub-
lished.

EDRS Price--price
of the document
through the ERIC
Document Repro-
duction Service.
"MF" means micro-
fiche; "HC" means
hardcopy.

Identifier--
acronyms, geo-
graphical areas,
organizations,
tests (e.g. Binet),
etc.

Abstract--a condensation
of the report in about
200 words. When appli-
cable, it includes the
purpose, procedure, re-
sults, and conclusions
of the research activity.

Abstractor's Initials.

VT 003 124 ED 013 335

The Curriculum for a Model Business Education Program.

Jurist, Rodney G.

New Jersey State Dep of Educ, Trenton. Div of Vocat Educ.

Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.

Pub Date - Jun 67

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 168p.

*CURRICULUM, *BUSINESS EDUCATION, HIGH SCHOOLS, QUESTIONNAIRES,
DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, PROGRAM PLANNING, CURRICULUM PLANNING,
*DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS, COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, GUIDELINES, SLOW
LEARNERS, SMALL SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, INSTRUCTOR COORDINATORS,

New Jersey,

The purpose of this study was to establish a 4-year business and
distributive education curriculum to serve as a guide for
implementing and improving programs in the State. The material was
developed by State business education supervisors and trial tested
among business education coordinators and teachers and in seminars.
Based on 26 statements of criteria for a curriculum in a model
business education program, subject sequences for high schools with
and without out-of-school work programs were developed. Work
experience programs, exploratory and career programs, and programs
for small high schools, the slow learners, and college students are
described. Sample questionnaires for use in planning programs, and
report forms are included. This document is available for \$1.50
from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers
University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.
(PS)

If ED is followed by
numbers, item cited
has been announced
in Research in Edu-
cation. If ED is not
followed by numbers,
the issue of RIE in
which the abstract is
scheduled to appear
follows the ED prefix.

Title of Report.

Institutional Source--
the organization re-
sponsible for the re-
port.

Total number of
printed pages in the
document, including
cover and appendices.

Descriptors--the
subject terms as-
signed by an in-
dexer to charac-
terize the contents
of a report. Only
the major terms,
those preceded by
an asterisk, are
printed in the
index.

Address where the
material may be ob-
tained. If no ad-
dress given, check
Availability Key
shown below.

Availability Key for Materials Reported in ARM

Accession Number:	Availability on Microfiche
ED number supplied	ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)
ED appears without a number	Unavailable from EDRS (at time of print- ing) until an ED number is assigned and published in RIE. The issue of RIE in which the abstract is scheduled to ap- pear follows the ED prefix. ED numbers for items listed in previous issues of ARM (without ED numbers) are listed in the Conversion of Document Numbers Index in this publication after assignment of numbers has been made by Central ERIC.
VT number only supplied	Available on microfiche in VT-ERIC set from EDRS. Secure ED number for the set from RIE.
Items not available through EDRS will usually have a source of availability at the end of the abstract. When possible, this information is also pro- vided for items available through EDRS. Electrostatic copy of items with- out a source of availability may be obtained at cost from the ERIC Clear- inghouse on Vocational and Technical Education.	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	iii
INTRODUCTION	v
ABSTRACTS	369
Agricultural Education Section	369
Business and Office Education Section	405
Distributive Education Section	409
Health Occupations Education Section	425
Home Economics Education Section	431
Industrial Arts Education Section	439
Technical Education Section	544
Trade and Industrial Education Section	441
General Vocational and Technical Education Section	493
Other Resources Section	495
INDEXES	499
Author Index	500
Document Number Index	513
Conversion of Document Number Index	521
Subject Index	525
SOURCE LIST	551

AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION
SECTION

VT 000 012 ED (See June 1968 RIE)
Greenhouse Worker, Teachers Copy.

Fitts, James * Johnson, Johnny
Texas Agr and Mech Univ, Coll. Station, Teaching Mat Ctr
Texas Education Agency, Austin
Pub Date - 66
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.00 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 258p.

*STUDY GUIDES, TESTS, ANSWER KEYS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE,
*COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE, GREENHOUSES,
*GREENHOUSE WORKERS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12,

Designed for vocational agriculture students in a cooperative part-time training program, this guide was developed by two vocational agriculture teachers with interest, training, and experience in horticulture and was coordinated and edited by a subject matter specialist. Included are ten units, each divided into topics. Each topic includes a student assignment sheet, a topic test, an assignment answer sheet, and a topic test answer sheet. Each assignment sheet includes unit and topic identification, introduction, references to information sheets or other sources, questions or activities, and a code identification. Units are (1) Introduction to Horticulture, (2) Structures, (3) Plant Growing Media, (4) Plant Growth and Classification, (5) Plant Propagation, (6) Nursery Plant Production, (7) Floral Crop Production, (8) Controlling Plant Insects, Diseases, and Other Pests, (9) Operating and Maintaining Horticultural Equipment, and (10) Merchandising Horticultural Plants and Supplies. A vocational agriculture teacher may use the guide with high school boys over 16 years of age who plan to become greenhouse workers. Time required is 180 days. This document is available for \$4.50 from Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843. (JM)

VT 000 632 ED (See April 1968 RIE)
Course Outline for Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.52 38p.

*COURSES, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS,
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, HIGH SCHOOLS, *PROGRAM
DEVELOPMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS,

Titles of modules, purposes, time and supporting educational requirements, and operational details of a course are given in this publication designed to assist state and local vocational education leaders in developing programs to prepare high school students for entry and advancement in businesses which sell agricultural supplies and services to farmers. Upon recommendation of a national conference, it was developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies as part of a U.S. Office of Education funded project. The modules cover (1) career opportunities in sales, (2) orientation to occupational experience, (3) human relations, (4) salesmanship, (5) business organization and functions, (6) business procedures, (7) feed sales and service, (8)

crop, lawn, and garden seed sales and service, (9) fertilizer sales and service, (10) chemical sales and service, and (11) miscellaneous supplies and small equipment sales and service. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 633 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Career Opportunities in Agricultural Sales and Service.
Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 1.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$0.84 21p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *CAREER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGH SCHOOLS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

One of a series of modules developed to assist teachers to prepare high school students for agricultural supply occupations, this guide is specifically for the purpose of orienting students to the career opportunities in agricultural supply. It was developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. The four sections are (1) opportunities for employment, (2) specific occupations, (3) requirements for employment and advancement, and (4) identification of products handled in agricultural supply businesses. Activities for introducing the module, means of evaluating outcomes, instructional materials, and references are suggested. Each section includes subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, instructional materials, and references. Designed for 10 hours of class instruction and 10 hours of occupational experience, the material may be used by teachers experienced in agricultural supply with students interested in entering supply occupations. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 634 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Orientation to the Supervised Occupational Experience Program.
Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 2.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$0.96 24p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, HIGH SCHOOLS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in preparing high school vocational agriculture students for the agricultural supply occupations by orienting them to the supervised occupational experience phase of the course. It is one of a series of modules comprising a course developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. Objectives of this module are

to develop understanding of the purpose of the experience program, and to develop wholesome attitudes toward the experience program. Suggestions for introducing the module are given. Subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, instructional materials, and references for each objective are suggested. Teachers should have a background in agricultural supply. Time required for this module is 5 hours. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 635 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Human Relations in Agricultural Occupations. Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 3.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.64 41p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *HUMAN RELATIONS, *COMMUNICATION (THOUGHT TRANSFER), BIBLIOGRAPHIES, HIGH SCHOOLS,

One of a series designed to help teachers prepare high school students for the agricultural supply occupations, this guide aims to develop in the student the personal qualities necessary for advancement in a business. It was developed by a national task force on the basis of research from state studies. Subject matter includes employment opportunities and personal qualities, communications, and human relations problem solving. Teaching-learning activities, occupational experiences, instructional material, references, and evaluating educational outcomes are suggested. Teachers should have experience in agricultural supply. Students should have an occupational goal in agricultural supply. Suggested time allotment is 24 hours class instruction and 12 hours of occupational experience. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 636 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Agricultural Salesmanship. Agricultural Supply - Sales and Services Occupations, Module no. 4.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.04 26p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *SALESMANSHIP, HIGH SCHOOLS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

One of a series designed to help teachers prepare high school students for employment in agricultural supply occupations, this module aims to develop student ability to meet customers, present supplies and services to customers, overcome resistance, and close a sale. It was designed by a national task force on the basis of research in state studies. Suggestions are included for introducing

the module. For each competency, subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, references, instructional materials, and occupational experiences are suggested. The time allotment suggested is 30 hours of class instruction and 36 hours of occupational experience. Teachers should have experience with agricultural supply, and students should have an occupational goal in agricultural supply. Suggestions are included for evaluating outcomes. The sources of supplemental materials are listed. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 637 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Organizations and Functions of Agricultural Businesses.
Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 5.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.20 30p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *BUSINESS, *ORGANIZATION, HIGH SCHOOLS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

One of a series designed to assist teachers to prepare high school students for agricultural supply occupations, this module aims to develop student understanding of the functions and organizational patterns of agricultural supply businesses. It was designed by a national task force on the basis of state study data. Units are importance of business to the community, functions of an agricultural supply business, types of agricultural supply businesses, and organizational patterns of agricultural supply businesses. Means of introducing and evaluating outcomes, and sources of instructional material are suggested. Each section includes subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, instructional materials, and references. It is designed for 12 hours of class instruction and 6 hours of occupational experience. Teachers should have an agricultural supply background and students an occupational goal in the field. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 638 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Business Procedures. Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 6.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.52 38p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *BUSINESS SKILLS, MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this module, one of a series developed to assist teachers to train high school students for agricultural supply occupations, is to develop ability to use common agricultural business procedures. It was developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. Sections are (1) records in business, (2) sales tickets and change making, (3) credit in business, (4) determining selling price, (5) business forms for ordering and receiving, (6) taking inventory of stock, (7) receiving and storing merchandise, and (8) stock control policies. Each section contains subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, instructional material, and references. Suggestions for introducing the module and evaluating outcomes are included. Teachers with a background in agricultural supply may use the material to plan a unit for high school students planning to enter the field. It is designed for 30 hours of classroom instruction and 30 hours of occupational experience. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 639 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Feeds Sales and Service. Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 7.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.92 48p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *FEED STORES, HIGH SCHOOLS, *MERCHANDISING, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

One of a series of modules designed to assist teachers in preparing high school students for agricultural supply occupations, this guide is concerned with understandings and abilities needed in the retail feed business. It was designed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. Sections are (1) economics of livestock feeding, (2) animal nutrition, (3) livestock feeds and their values, (4) regulations in formulating, labeling, and using feeds, (5) grain ration formulation, (6) feed preparation, and (7) feed merchandising methods and trends. Designed for 36 hours of class instruction, 12 hours of laboratory experience, and 48 hours of occupational experience, the material is appropriate for use by teachers with a background in agricultural supply and students with an occupational goal in that field. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212 (JM)

VT 000 640 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Crop, Lawn, and Garden Seeds Sales and Service. Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 8.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$3.16 79p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES, MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist vocational agriculture teachers in preparing high school students for agricultural supply occupations. One of a series, this module was developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. The specific objective is to develop understanding and ability needed to enter and advance in retail farm and garden seed, plant, and supply businesses. Sections are (1) product knowledge, (2) plant materials, (3) plant material production factors, (4) varietal names and characteristics, (5) tag and label interpretation, (6) customer services, (7) product comparison, (8) catalog information, (9) beautification and production costs and expectations, and (10) customer assistance. Suggestions for introducing the module and evaluating educational outcomes, and sources of instructional material are given. Each section includes subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, and instructional aids and references. The module is designed for 35 hours of class instruction, 35 hours of laboratory experience, and 70 hours of occupational experience. Teachers should have a background in agricultural supply and students should have an occupational goal in the field. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 641 ED (See May 1968 RIE)

Fertilizers Sales and Service. Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 9.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$3.76 94p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *FERTILIZERS, SOIL SCIENCE, MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in preparing high school and post-high school students for agricultural supply occupations. One of a series, this module was developed on the basis of state studies by a national task force. The specific objective is to prepare students for entry and advancement in fertilizer sales and service. Sections are (1) economics of fertilizer use, (2) plant nutrition, (3) soil properties, (4) fertilizer characteristics, (5) fertilizer formula interpretation, (6) soil sampling and fertility needs, (7) soil test interpretation, (8) fertilizer recommendations, (9) fertilizer manufacturing principles, (10) customer service, (11) fertilizer merchandising, and (12) fertilizer industry trends. Introduction and evaluation techniques and sources of instructional materials are suggested. Each section includes subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, instructional aids, and reference suggestions. Teachers should have a background in agricultural supply and students should have an occupational goal in the field. The module is designed for 24 hours of class instruction, 26 hours of laboratory experience,

and 50 hours of occupational experience. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 642 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Agricultural Chemicals Sales and Service. Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 10.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$2.76 69p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, ENTOMOLOGY, MERCHANDISE INFORMATION, MERCHANDISING, *PESTICIDES, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in preparing high school or post-secondary students for employment in agricultural chemical sales and service. One of a series of modules for agricultural supply occupations, it was developed on the basis of data from state studies by a national task force. Applicable to two levels of instruction, the module includes sections on (1) chemicals in agriculture, (2) pest identification, (3) pesticide recommendation responsibility, (4) pesticide application recommendations, (5) customer advice on chemical safety, (6) label and literature interpretation, and (7) chemical merchandising methods. Suggestions for introducing the module and evaluating the educational outcomes, and sources of instructional materials are given. Each section includes subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, instructional aids, and references. The module is designed for 30 hours of class instruction, 6 hours of laboratory experience, and 72 hours of occupational experience. Teachers need a background and students an occupational goal in the field. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 643 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Petroleum and Petroleum Products Sales and Service. Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 11.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$4.36 109p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *LUBRICANTS, *FUELS, MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in preparing high school and post-high school students for entry and advancement in the petroleum phase of agricultural supply occupations. One of a series for agricultural supply occupations, this module was

developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. Sections are (1) fuel selection, (2) fuel storage, (3) motor lubricating oil selection, (4) gear, hydraulic, and lubricating oils and greases, (5) heating oil selection, delivery, and storage, (6) other products, (7) contractual relationships, (8) safety, and (9) truck driving. Suggestions for introducing the module and evaluating the educational outcomes, and sources of instructional material are given. Each section includes subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, and instructional aids and references. Teachers should have experience in agricultural supply, and students should have an occupational goal in the field. The material is designed for 38 hours of class instruction, 10 hours of laboratory experience, and 40 hours of occupational experience. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 644 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
Miscellaneous Agricultural Supplies and Small Equipment Sales and Service. Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations, Module no. 12.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
Pub Date - Aug65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.52 38p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES, *EQUIPMENT, MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in planning a unit on the sale and service of miscellaneous equipment and supplies for high school students preparing for agricultural supply occupations. One of a series of modules in agricultural supply, it was developed by a national task force on the basis of state studies. Sections are (1) range of supplies and equipment carried by agricultural supply businesses, (2) specific characteristics of selected miscellaneous equipment and supplies, and (3) services provided with miscellaneous equipment and supplies. Suggestions for introducing the module and evaluating educational outcomes and sources of instructional materials are given. Each section contains subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, and instructional aids and references. Teachers should have a background and students an occupational goal in agricultural supply. This document is available for a limited period as part of a set (VT 000 632 - 000 644) for \$7.00 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 000 948
Teaching Aids for Vocational Agriculture, A Suggested List of Aids, Tools, Equipment Supplies for Departments of Vocational Agriculture in South Carolina.

Clemson Univ., S.C. Dept of Agricultural Education
South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia

Pub Date - Mar66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 18p.

*INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, CHECK LISTS,
*EQUIPMENT,

The list was developed by vocational agriculture teachers and teacher educators for use as a guide in making selections of aids, equipment, and supplies for vocational agriculture departments. It includes items (1) for classroom, shop, and office, and (2) for livestock, crops, soils, horticulture, forestry, and agricultural mechanics subject areas. Categories in agricultural mechanics are woodworking, metal work, electricity, concrete and masonry, tractors and machinery, power tools, and consumable supplies. Description and size, suggested minimum quantity, and estimated cost are given for each item. Columns are provided for inventory, need, and cost tabulation. Single copies of this document are available without charge from Agricultural Education Department, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631. (JM)

VT 000 950

Arc Welding, Special Course in Vocational Agriculture for Adults, Suggested Course Outline for Teachers of Agriculture in South Carolina.

Clemson Univ., S.C. Dept. of Agricultural Education
South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia
Pub Date - Sep64
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 10p.

*ADULT FARMER EDUCATION, *WELDING, TEACHING GUIDES, *CURRICULUM GUIDES,

The outline is for teacher use in planning a 30-hour course to enable adult students to learn fundamentals of position arc welding, equipment maintenance, special equipment use, and safety. It was developed by a teacher-educator in consultation with a teacher committee. Units include (1) Learning Fundamentals and Running Simple Beads, (2) Making Butt and Fillet Welds, (3) Welding Cast Iron and Sheet Metals, (4) Welding in Vertical and Overhead Positions, (5) Using Carbon Arc Torch, (6) Cutting and Hardsurfacing, (7) Studying Metals, and (8) Maintaining Equipment. Each unit includes objectives, discussion and demonstration topics, practice suggestions, and summary points. References and teaching aids are listed. Single copies of this document are available without charge from Agricultural Education Department, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631. (JM)

VT 000 953

Ornamental Horticulture (Revised), Post High School Course in Vocational Agriculture, Policies, Procedures, and Course Outline for Teachers of Agriculture in South Carolina.

Clemson Univ., S.C. Dept. of Agricultural Education
South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia
Pub Date - Oct64
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 13p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE, PROGRAM GUIDES, *CURRICULUM GUIDES, *NURSERY WORKERS,

The outline is for teacher use in developing a course to provide students with the information and skills necessary for employment in plant nursery work. It was developed by teacher educators and ornamental horticulturalists. Policies and procedures are outlined for determining need for course, student selection, course content, course length, schedules, class size, instructional sites, teachers, vocational agriculture teacher responsibilities, fees, operational funds, teacher salary, student recognition, and placement responsibility. Units in the 300-hour course are (1) survey of ornamental horticulture, (2) plant identification, (3) soils and fertilizer, (4) soil preparation and sterilization, (5) plant propagation, (6) plant growing structures, (7) nursery practices, (8) landscaping structures, (9) ornamental maintenance, (10) nursery stock marketing, (11) insect and disease control, (12) lawn establishment and maintenance, (13) tool and equipment selection, use, and maintenance, and (14) record and account keeping. Suggested references are listed. Single copies of this document are available without charge from Agricultural Education Department, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631. (JM)

VT 001 189

Learning Experiences in Farm Placement for Students of Vocational Agriculture, Desirable Work Experiences on Different Types of Farms in South Carolina.

Clemson Coll., S.C. Dept. of Agricultural Education
South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia
Pub Date - Oct63
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 17p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *SUPERVISED FARM PRACTICE, *PROGRAM GUIDES, PROGRAM PLANNING,

The purpose of this guide is to assist vocational agriculture teachers in the placement of high school students for farm experience. It was developed by a teacher education staff. The need for farm experience, necessary supervision, records, and desirable farm experiences are discussed. Detailed checklists are provided for planning 3 years of experience on tobacco, cotton, general poultry, dairy, beef, and hog farms and for experiences with farm equipment and tractors. Single copies of this document are available without charge from Agricultural Education Department, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631. (JM)

VT 001 192

Farm Carpentry, Post High School Course in Vocational Agriculture, Policies, Procedure, and Course Outline for Teachers of Agriculture in South Carolina.

Clemson Univ., S.C. Dept. of Agricultural Education
South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia
Pub Date - Jan65
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 19p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *TEACHING GUIDES, *CARPENTRY, PROGRAM GUIDES, CURRICULUM GUIDES,

The purpose of this 300-hour course is to provide post-high school youth and adults with the basic training necessary for carpentry work. A committee of teachers and agricultural education staff members prepared the material. The document includes policies and procedures for determining need, enrollment, course content, schedule, teaching aids, tools, equipment, and consumable supplies. Carpentry Skills includes units on hand tools, power tools, building material calculation, drawings and blueprints, rafters and braces, stairways or steps, building material use, glazing, and concrete forms. Constructing Farm Buildings includes units on foundations, framing, roofing, exterior walls, interior walls and ceilings, floors, windows and door frames, insulation, termite damage prevention, farm pole construction, and farm building repair. Each unit includes suggestions to assist vocational agriculture teachers with discussions, demonstrations, and practice. References and aids are listed. Single copies of this document are available without charge from Agricultural Education Department, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631.(JM)

VT 001 193

Operation, Care and Repair of Farm Tractors (Revised), Post High School Course in Vocational Agriculture, Policies, Procedures, Course Outline and Aids for Teachers of Agriculture in South Carolina.

Clemson Univ., S.C. Dept. of Agricultural Education
South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia
Pub Date - Oct64
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 18p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *FARMERS *TRACTORS, *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY OCCUPATIONS, *CURRICULUM GUIDES, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE, PROGRAM GUIDES,

The purpose of this 300-400-hour course is to provide training in farm tractor operation, care, and repair for post-secondary students preparing for employment in the farm machinery business or large farm operations and to upgrade their skills if already employed. It was developed by a teacher educator in consultation with a teacher committee. Methods of determining training need, student selection, course content, class schedules, teaching personnel, course location, class size, student fees, funds available, and placement techniques are described. Major areas in the course include (1) safe tractor operation, (2) tractor service, (3) engine types, (4) engine repair, (5) transmission, clutch, differential, universal joint, and chassis service and repair, (6) lubrication, (7) fuels, (8) trouble shooting, (9) small tool use, (10) special tool and equipment use, (11) fasteners, and (12) welding. Consumable supplies, tools, equipment, and instructional materials are suggested. Single copies of this document are available without charge from Agricultural Education Department, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631. (JM)

VT 001 214 ED 013 894

Agricultural Chemicals Technology, A Suggested Two-Year Post High School Curriculum and Course Outlines.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ

Pub Date - Dec65

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$6.04 151p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, CURRICULUM, *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, *AGRICULTURAL TECHNICIANS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

Data revealed by studies of agricultural business training needs conducted in several states prompted the design of an instructional materials series to assist state and local vocational education leaders in developing programs to prepare youth and adults for employment and advancement in off-farm agricultural occupations. This document, the introduction to the series on agricultural chemicals, was developed by a task force of specialists to assist in the development of a 2-year post-secondary curriculum for preparing technicians to serve as agricultural chemical product salesmen and servicemen, equipment salesmen and servicemen, production and control technicians, technicians, specialists, applicators, and farm management consultants. It includes an introductory statement, a description of the nature of the program, an overview of the curriculum, and a suggested curriculum. Courses are classified as general, supporting technical, and technical speciality. Outlines are included for three courses in communications, four in chemistry, two in mechanics, seven in agricultural business, three in biological sciences, seven in agricultural science and production, and two in personal development. Study guides in eight technical specialty courses are presented as subsequent units in the series. A 95-item bibliography is included. Twelve guidelines for the development of training programs for agricultural technicians are outlined, and educational needs for agricultural technicians and agricultural chemicals technicians are listed. This document is available for a limited period for \$6.75 per set (VT 001 214 - 001 222) from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 001 215 ED 013 895

The Use of Chemicals as Fertilizers. (Agricultural Chemicals Technology, no. 1).

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ

Pub Date - Dec65

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$5.12 128p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, *FERTILIZERS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in preparing post-secondary students for agricultural chemical occupations. One of a series of eight modules, it was developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. Subject matter areas are (1) chemical nutrition of plants, (2) plant growth, (3) terminology, interpretation, and calculation, (4) nutrient

classification, function, and deficiency, (5) chemical selection and recommendation, (6) plant and soil diagnosis and field trial analysis, (7) fertilizer application and placement, (8) approved fertilizer practices and recommendations, and (9) lawful and safe fertilizer handling, transport, and storage. Each section includes subject matter content, teaching-learning activity, instructional materials, references, and suggestions for occupational experiences. A glossary of terms, a list of selected references, and a guide for specific demonstrations and use of visual aids are included. The material is designed for 24 hours of class instruction, 36 hours of laboratory experience, and 80 hours of occupational experience. Teachers should have an agricultural chemical background and students an occupational goal in the industry, aptitude in chemistry, and post-high school status. This document is available for a limited period for \$6.75 per set (VT 001 214 - 001 222) from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 001 216 ED 013 896

The Use of Chemicals as Insecticides - Plants. (Agricultural Chemicals Technology, no. 2).

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ

Pub Date - Dec65

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$3.04 76p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, ENTOMOLOGY, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, *INSECTICIDES,

This guide is one of a series designed to provide group instruction and individual occupational experience for post-secondary students preparing for employment as agricultural chemical technicians. It was developed by a national task force on the basis of state study data. The objectives are to develop (1) interest, appreciation, and understanding of chemical use in insect and pest control, (2) ability to communicate, study, compute, and measure in the field, (3) ability to recognize and identify insects, pests, and damage symptoms, (4) knowledge of chemicals, (5) knowledge of principles and concepts underlying chemical use, and (6) knowledge and skill in lawful and safe handling of chemicals. Suggestions for introducing the course are given. Each major unit includes objectives, teacher preparation, teaching-learning activities, instructional materials and references, and, in some cases, evaluative criteria in the form of specific student performances. The module is designed for 24 hours of class instruction, 36 hours of laboratory experience, and 120 hours of occupational experience. Teachers should have a background, and students an occupational goal, in agricultural chemicals. This document is available for a limited period for \$6.75 per set (VT 001 214 - 001 222) from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 001 217 ED 013 897

The Use of Chemicals as Soil Additives. (Agricultural Chemicals Technology, no. 3).

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
 Pub Date - Dec65
 EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$2.40 60p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, *SOIL SCIENCE, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in preparing post-secondary students for agricultural chemical occupations. It is one of a series of modules developed by a national task force on the basis of state study data. Sections are (1) physical and chemical alteration of soil with chemical additives, (2) terminology and computations, (3) laws, regulations, and controls, (4) soil structure and composition, (5) chemicals as soil additives, and (6) soil additive principles and concepts. In addition to suggestions for introducing the module, objectives, subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, and instructional materials and references are suggested for each section. Teachers need a background in agricultural chemicals, and students should have post-high school status, an aptitude in chemistry, and an occupational goal in agricultural chemicals. The material is designed for 12 hours of class instruction, 36 hours of laboratory experience, and 80 hours of occupational experience. This document is available for a limited period for \$6.75 per set (VT 001 214 - 001 222) from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 001 218 ED 013 898

The Use of Chemicals as Fungicides, Bactericides and Nematocides. (Agricultural Chemicals Technology, no. 4).

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
 Pub Date - Dec65
 EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$2.28 57p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, *PLANT PATHOLOGY, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in preparing post-secondary education students for agricultural chemical occupations. One of a series for these occupations, this module was developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. Sections are (1) plant disease and nematode prevention, control, or eradication with chemicals, (2) terminology and computations, (3) pathological agent and nematode identification, (4) fungicides, bactericides, and nematocides, (5) chemical utilization principles and concepts, (6) utilization skills and abilities, and (7) legal handling, storage, and application of chemicals. In addition to suggestions for introducing the module, the guide includes objectives, subject matter content, teaching-learning activities, and instructional material and references for each section. It is designed for 24 hours of class instruction, 36 hours of laboratory experience, and 80 hours of occupational experience. Teachers should have a background in agricultural chemicals, and students should have post-high school status, aptitude in chemistry, and an occupational goal in the field. This document is available for a limited period for \$6.75

per set (VT 001 214 - 001 222) from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 001 219 ED 013 899

The Use of Chemicals to Control Field Rodents and Other Predators. (Agricultural Chemicals Technology, no. 5).

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ

Pub Date - Dec65

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.60 40p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, *RODENTICIDES, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist teachers in preparing post-secondary students for agricultural chemical occupations. It is one of a series of modules developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. Sections are (1) Use of chemicals for rodent control and eradication, (2) terminology and computations, (3) rodent identification, (4) rodenticides, (5) rodent control principles and concepts, and (6) chemical handling, transportation, and storage. In addition to suggestions for introducing the module, the guide includes objectives, subject matter content, suggested teaching-learning activities, and instructional aids and references for each section. Teachers should have a background in agricultural chemicals. Students should have post-high school status, an aptitude in chemistry, and an occupational goal in the industry. The material is designed for 12 hours of class instruction, 36 hours of laboratory experience, and 60 hours of occupational experience. This document is available for a limited period for \$6.75 per set (VT 001 214 - 001 222) from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 001 220 ED 013 900

The Use of Chemicals as Herbicides. (Agricultural Chemicals Technology, no. 6).

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ

Pub Date - Dec65

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.64 41p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, *WEEDS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *HERBICIDES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

Developed by a national task force on the basis of state studies, this module is one of a series designed to assist teachers in preparing post-secondary students for entry and advancement in agricultural chemical occupations. The specific objectives of this module are to develop abilities necessary for occupations concerned with chemical weed control. Sections include -- (1) use of chemicals to prevent, control, or eradicate weeds, (2) terminology and computations, (3) weed identification, (4) herbicides, (5) chemical weed control principles and concepts, (6) weed control programs and selective weed control, and (7) safe herbicide handling, storage,

and application. Suggestions for introducing the module are given. Each section includes recommended subject matter, teaching-learning activities, instructional aids, and references. The material is designed for 24 hours of class instruction, 36 hours of laboratory experience, and 60 hours of occupational experience. Teachers should have a background in agricultural chemicals, and students should have post-high school status, aptitude in chemistry, and an occupational goal in the industry. This document is available for a limited period for \$6.75 per set (VT 001 214 - 001 222) from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 001 221 ED 013 901

The Use of Chemicals in the Field of Farm Animal Health (Nutrition, Entomology, Pathology). (Agricultural Chemicals Technology, no. 7).

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ

Pub Date - Dec65

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$2.80 70p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, *ANIMAL SCIENCE, *VETERINARY MEDICINE, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

Developed by a national task force on the basis of state studies, this module is one of a series designed to assist teachers in preparing post-secondary students for agricultural chemical occupations. The specific objective of this module is to prepare technicians in the field of the use of chemicals for animal health. Sections include -- (1) chemicals for nutrition, insect control and eradication, and protection against disease for farm animals, (2) terminology and computations, (3) nutritional deficiency, parasitic infestation, and disease recognition and identification, (4) chemicals useful for animal health, (5) chemical principles and concepts, (6) skill in using chemicals, and (7) chemical handling, transportation, storage, and application. Suggestions for introducing the module are given. Each section includes recommended subject matter, teaching-learning activities, instructional aids, and references. The material is designed for 24 hours of class instruction, 36 hours of laboratory experience, and 80 hours of occupational experience. The teacher should have agricultural chemical experience. Students should have post-high school status, aptitude in chemistry, and an occupational goal in the industry. This document is available for a limited period for \$6.75 per set (VT 001 214 - 001 222) from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 001 222 ED 013 902

The Use of Chemicals as Plant Regulators. (Agricultural Chemicals Technology, no. 8).

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ

Pub Date - Dec65

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$2.56 64p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS, *PLANT GROWTH, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

One of a series designed to assist teachers in preparing post-secondary students for agricultural chemical occupations, this module is specifically concerned with chemicals as plant regulators. It was developed by a national task force on the basis of data from state studies. Sections include -- (1) chemicals as modifiers of plant growth, (2) terminology and computation, (3) situational and economic considerations in use of plant regulators, (4) chemicals used as plant regulators, (5) plant modification principles and concepts, (6) plant modification skills, and (7) lawful handling, transportation, storage, and application of chemicals. Suggestions are given for introduction of the module. Recommended subject matter, teaching-learning activities, instructional aids, and references are given for each section. The material is designed for 24 hours of class instruction, 36 hours of laboratory experience, and 60 hours of occupational experience. Teachers should have agricultural chemical experience. Students should have post-high school standing, aptitude in chemistry, and an occupational goal in the industry. This document is available for a limited period for \$6.75 per set (VT 001 214 - 001 222) from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. (JM)

VT 001 230 ED (See June 1968 RIE)
Nursery Workers, Teachers Copy.

Fitts, James * Johnson, Johnny
Texas Agr and Mech Univ, Coll. Station. Teaching Mat Ctr
Texas Education Agency, Austin
Pub Date - 66
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.50 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 343p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE, *NURSERY WORKERS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, TESTS, ANSWER KEYS, GREENHOUSES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist in the preparation of vocational agriculture cooperative education students over 16 years of age as nursery workers. It was developed by a committee of vocational agriculture teachers with assistance from subject matter specialists. Units are (1) Introduction to Horticulture, (2) Constructing, Maintaining, and Using Structures that Aid Plant Growth, (3) Plant Growing Media, (4) Plant Growth and Classification, (5) Plant Propagation, (6) Nursery Plant Production, (7) Floral Crop Production, (8) Establishing and Caring for Lawns, (9) Controlling Plant Insects, Plant Diseases, and Other Pests, (10) Operating and Maintaining Horticultural Equipment, (11) Developing and Maintaining the Landscape, and (12) Merchandising Horticultural Plants and Supplies. Information sheets, assignment sheets, assignment answer sheets, topic tests, and answer sheets for each unit are included. The time required is 180 days. This document is available for \$4.50 from Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843. (JM)

VT 001 879

ED 012 783

Business Procedures Used in the Agricultural Services.

Plank, Harry

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Agr. Education

Ohio State Dept. of Educ., Columbus. Vocat. Agr. Service

Pub Date - 66

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 172p.

*OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE,
 *BUSINESS SKILLS, *WORKBOOKS, HIGH SCHOOLS,

The purpose of this workbook is to help vocational agriculture students who have an occupational interest in off-farm agriculture business understand basic business operations. The document was developed by a teacher with business experience after consultation with teachers and businessmen and was published after advance copies were tried with classes. The educational objectives are to help students develop an understanding of basic business principles in farm supply, principles of business accounting, and job opportunities and requirements. Sections include (1) farm and business types, (2) merchandise inventory, (3) merchandise pricing, (4) business policy, (5) sales tax, (6) customer building, (7) statements and service charges, (8) cash balance, (9) purchase and storage, and (10) a 1-month problem. The workbook includes specific problem assignments, examples of business forms, and tables. It would be appropriate as reading and problem assignments over a period of 100 hours for vocational agriculture students of grades 11 and 12 who are engaged in business work experience. This document is available for \$2.25 from Ohio Vocational Agriculture, Instructional Materials Service, The Ohio State University, 2120 Fyffe Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210. A test-answer supplement is available for \$2.25 from the same source. (JM)

VT 002 024

ED (See April 1968 RIE)

Profit-Maximizing Principles, Instructional Units for Vocational Agriculture.

Barker, Richard L., ed.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Research Foundation

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Agricultural Educ.

Ohio State Dept. of Educ., Columbus. Agr. Educ. Service

Pub Date - Aug67

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 193p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *FARM MANAGEMENT, HIGH
 SCHOOLS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,

The purpose of this guide is to assist vocational agriculture teachers in stimulating junior and senior high school student thinking, understanding, and decision making as associated with profit-maximizing principles of farm operation for use in farm management. It was developed under a U.S. Office of Education grant by teacher-educators, a farm management specialist, and teachers and refined after trial use in 16 high schools. Units include Diminishing Returns, Fixed-Variable Costs, Substitution, Opportunity Costs, Combination of Enterprises, and Time Relationships. Each unit is organized to teach economic principles by the inductive process. Term definitions, objectives, and

statement of principle are given for the whole unit. Educational experiences (examples including leading questions, key questions, and conclusions), association of examples, formulation of the principle, and student activities (application of the principle) develop the content. Tables, illustrations, suggested teacher activities, student exercises, quizzes, and references are given. Seven weeks are required for completion of the six units. The guide is in looseleaf form in a plastic binder. This document is available for \$2.00 from Ohio Vocational Agriculture, Instructional Materials Service, The Ohio State University, 2120 Fyffe Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (JM)

VT 002 607

Overhead Projection Transparency Masters for Vocational Agriculture.

Magisos, Joel H. * Sleeth, Stanford
Washington State Univ., Pullman. Vocat.-Tech. Education
Washington State Board for Vocational Educ., Olympia
Pub Date - Jul66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 51p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, HIGH SCHOOLS, *TRANSPARENCIES, OVERHEAD PROJECTORS,

The purpose of this document is to provide vocational agriculture teachers with a series of overhead projection transparency masters, instructions for preparation of transparencies, and suggestions for the use of masters in presentations, self-instruction, displays, reviews, and tests. It was developed by a teacher-educator and graduate assistant to demonstrate the feasibility of providing transparencies for vocational agriculture classes by this means and as a forerunner of further development of transparency masters to complement the vocational agriculture curriculum. Included in the series are masters of (1) a boar, (2) a sow, (3) pig selection, (4) a sheep, (5) a lamb carcass, (6) a beef carcass, (7) a water cycle, (8) an apple leaf, (9) a corn kernel, (10) an arc welder electrode holder, (11) the metal fusion process, (12) the arc striking process, (13) the joint welding process, (14) work traits, and (15) a Washington state map. Some sets include nomenclature, special features, and number overlays. Teachers may use the masters to prepare transparencies or multiple copies for high school production agriculture classes. (JM)

VT 002 674 ED (See April 1968 RIE)

A Guide on Record Keeping and Analysis in the Vocational Agriculture Record Book for Production Agriculture.

Duncan, A. O. * Toben, George E.
Georgia Univ., Athens
Pub Date - Mar66
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$2.68 67p.

*GUIDES, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *SUPERVISED FARM PRACTICE, *FARM ACCOUNTS, RECORDS (FORMS), AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION,

Based upon "Vocational Agriculture Record Book for Production Agriculture," developed during 1965, this guide for vocational agriculture teachers and students illustrates the use of the

record book, explains selected features, and provides assistance with record keeping and analysis. It was developed under U.S. Office of Education (USOE) contract by an agricultural education subject matter specialist with the assistance of an agricultural economics professor, a representative of the national committee which developed the record book, and USOE personnel. (ED 011 064 gives the details of its development). The guide explains the importance of farm accounting and record keeping, illustrates and explains record keeping and analysis, and gives procedures for evaluating success in a farming program. Ways of adapting the record book to meet the needs of individual students are shown. The record and analysis for a hypothetical farming program of an advanced student are illustrated with an explanation of each entry and calculation. A less-involved program typical of that of the beginning student is also illustrated. (JM)

VT 003 005

Fertilizing and Watering Shade and Ornamental Trees.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-5003

Pub Date - Sep67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 13p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OCCUPATIONS, *TREES, FERTILIZERS, IRRIGATION,

The purpose of this document is to provide textual and reference material for high school vocational agriculture and adult farmer students on the fertilization and irrigation of shade trees. It was developed by a teacher educator after being designed by subject matter specialists, teacher-educators, supervisors, and teachers. The sections of the document answer the questions -- (1) Why Should I Fertilize Trees, (2) What Is a Fertilizer, (3) Should I Fertilize, (4) When Should I Fertilize and With What, (5) How Should I Fertilize, and (6) Should I Water Trees. The material may be used by teachers competent in agriculture and ornamental horticulture with students of average ability with interest and an occupational goal in ornamental horticulture. This document is available for 15 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 009

Caring for the Brood Mare and Foal.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-1041

Pub Date - May67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 10p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *HORSES,

The purpose of this document is to provide high school and adult students with textual and reference material on mares and foals. It was prepared by a teacher educator after development by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and teachers. Information answers the questions -- (1) What Are the Normal

Breeding Habits of the Mare, (2) What Care Should I Give the Pregnant Mare, (3) What Care Is Required for the Mare at Foaling Time, (4) How Should I Care for the Foal, and (5) How Should I Dry Up the Mare. The material is appropriate for use in a 1- or 2-hour period with students who are average in ability and have an agricultural interest and an occupational objective. The teacher should be competent in agriculture. This document is available for 10 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 010

Systems of Swine Breeding.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-1039

Pub Date - Dec65

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 10p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *GENETICS, ANIMAL SCIENCE, *SWINE,

The purpose of this document is to provide high school and adult students with textual or reference material on the breeding of swine. It was prepared by a teacher educator after development by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and teachers. Information answers the questions -- (1) What Is the Process of Reproduction, (2) What Causes Variations in Offspring, (3) What Are the Different Systems of Breeding, and (4) What Are the Effects of Crossbreeding Swine. The material is for use in a 1- to 2-hour period with students of average ability who have an occupational goal. Teachers should have competence in agriculture. This document is available for 10 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 012

Fitting Machinery and Equipment to the Farm.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-2039

Pub Date - Dec65

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 22p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *FARM MANAGEMENT, *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY,

The purpose of this document is to provide textual and reference material for high school vocational agriculture and adult farmer students on the economics of agricultural machinery. It was developed by a teacher-educator after being designed by subject matter specialists, teacher-educators, supervisors, and teachers. The sections are (1) What Purposes Do Machinery and Equipment Serve, (2) How Important are Machinery and Equipment Costs, (3) How Can I Keep Machinery and Equipment Costs at a Reasonable Level, (4) Using Partial Budgets in Making Decisions About Machinery, and (5) Planning the Machinery and Equipment for the Problem Farm. A teacher with competence in general agriculture could use this

material over a 2- to 6-hour period with students of average ability with interest and an occupational objective in agriculture. This document is available for 25 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 038

Producing High Alfalfa Yields.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-4032a

Pub Date - May67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 22p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *FORAGE CROPS, *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION,

The purpose of this document is to provide vocational agriculture students with textual or reference material on alfalfa production. It was prepared by a teacher educator after development by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and teachers. Information in the document answers the questions -- (1) What Are the Soil Requirements, (2) What Variety Should I Select, (3) What Factors Should I Consider When Purchasing Seed, (4) How Can I Establish a Stand of Alfalfa, (5) How Should I Harvest the Growing Crop, (6) What Diseases Affect Alfalfa, and (7) What Insects Attack Alfalfa. The material is appropriate for high school students or adult farmers of average ability with agricultural interest and an occupational objective. The teacher should be competent in agriculture. It is designed for use over a period ranging from 2 to 6 hours. This document is available for 25 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 374

Caring for the Sow and Litter at Farrowing Time.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocat Agriculture Service
VAS-1037

Pub Date - May63

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 11p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *SWINE,

Textual and reference material in swine farrowing for use with high school vocational agriculture and adult farmer students is presented. The material was developed by a teacher educator in consultation with subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and teachers. The sections are (1) How Should I Prepare the Farrowing Unit, (2) How Should I Prepare the Sow for Farrowing, (3) What Should I Give the Sow at Farrowing Time, (4) How Should I Feed the Sow after Farrowing, (5) What Care Should I Give the Little Pigs, and (6) How Should I Care for Large Litters and Orphan Pigs. Designed for use by teachers with agricultural competency and students of average ability and interest in production agriculture, the material would require 1 to 2 hours

for use. It is illustrated with drawings, photographs, and tables. This document is available for 10 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 375

Record Keeping on the Farm.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

VAS-2008a

Pub Date - May63

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 11p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *FARM ACCOUNTS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),

Textual and reference material on farm accounts for use by high school vocational agriculture and adult farmer students is presented. It was developed by a teacher educator in consultation with subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and teachers. Sections include establishing a record system, farm record book organization, farm record book entries, and farm record book summarization. Designed for use for 1 or 2 hours, the material is appropriate for high school or adult students of average ability and can be handled by a teacher with general agricultural competency. This document is available for 10 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 376

Feed Additives.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

VAS-1038

Pub Date - Dec63

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 11p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *FEEDS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),

Textual and reference material on various additives used in animal feeds for use by high school vocational agriculture and adult farmer students is presented. It was developed by a teacher educator in consultation with subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and teachers. Sections are (1) Antibiotics, (2) Arsenicals, (3) Hormones, (4) Tranquilizers, (5) Others such as enzymes, live yeast cultures, dried rumen cultures, and copper compounds, and (6) Recommendations. Tables illustrate the textual content. Teachers with agricultural competency and students of average ability and interest in production agriculture may use the material in a 1- or 2- hour period. This document is available for 10 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 377

Pruning Shade Trees.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-5004

Pub Date - Sep67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 11p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *TREES,
*PRUNING, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),

The purpose of this document is to provide textual and reference material for high school vocational agriculture and adult farmer students on the pruning of shade trees. It was developed by a teacher educator in consultation with subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and teachers. Sections are Why Do Shade Trees Need Pruning, When Should I Prune, What Equipment Do I Need, and What Pruning Operations Can I Do. The document is illustrated with drawings and photographs. Teachers using the material should have a general agricultural background and students should be of average ability and have interest and an occupational objective in production agriculture. The material is designed for 1 to 2 hours use. This document is available for 10 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 380

The Two-Cycle Engine.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-3020

Pub Date - May67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 23p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *ENGINES,
*REPAIR,

Textual and reference material on the principles of two cycle engine operation is provided for high school vocational agriculture and adult farmer students. It was developed by a teacher educator in consultation with subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and teachers. Sections are How Does the Two-Cycle Engine Operate, How Does the Carburetor Work, How Does the Spark Plug Get Its Spark, and How Can the Cause of Engine Trouble be Located. The document is illustrated with drawings depicting the construction, operation, maintenance, and repair of the two-cycle engine and its components. Its use by interested students of average ability would take between 2 and 6 hours. This document is available for 25 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 385

Meat Judging and Grading. (Revised).

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

Pub Date - 66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 35p.

UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *TEXTBOOKS, *REFERENCE MATERIALS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *LIVESTOCK PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS, *MEAT, HIGH SCHOOLS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school or adult students as text or reference material, this document presents technical information needed in the meat processing business. It was designed by subject-matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are beef judging and grading, pork judging, lamb judging and carcass grading, and retail meat identification (beef, pork, lamb, veal, and variety meats). The suggested time allotment is 2-8 hours. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes, grade 9 to adult, who have average ability, agricultural interest, and occupational objectives in meat judging and grading. This document is available for 30 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 003 964

Meat Processing Plant Employee, Teacher's Copy.

Massey, Phillip * Steakley, Len
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical Univ., College Station
Pub Date - 67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 250p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *LIVESTOCK PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS, *MEAT, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, TESTS, *ANSWER KEYS, *STUDY GUIDES,

Technical information needed in the meat processing business is presented for use by vocational agriculture teachers in preparing students enrolled in cooperative training programs for meat processing plant employment. It was prepared by vocational agriculture teachers, subject-matter specialists, and state advisory committee. Titles of instructional units are -- (1) Introduction, (2) Quality of Meat, (3) Meat Identification, (4) Slaughtering, (5) Carcass Classification and Grading, (6) Meat Fabrication, (7) Meat Preparation, (8) Dressing Poultry and Game, (9) By-Products, and (10) Marketing. Assignment sheets within each unit give objectives, references, and questions or activities. Information sheets, answers to assignment questions, topic tests, and test answers are included. The suggested time allotment is 225 hours. Students should be at least 16 years old, in grades 11 or 12, and have an interest in entry employment in the meat processing occupation. This document is available for \$4.75 from Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas .77843. (WB)

VT 003 965

Dairy Farm Worker, Teacher's Copy.

Stephens, Rex * Winters, Bobby
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical Univ., College Station
Pub Date - 67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 246p.

*DAIRYMEN, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, TESTS, *STUDY GUIDES, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *ANSWER KEYS,

Technical information needed in the operation of dairy farms is presented for use by vocational agriculture teachers in preparing students enrolled in cooperative training programs to be dairy farm workers. It was prepared by vocational agriculture teachers, subject matter specialists, and a state advisory committee. Titles of instructional units are (1) Introduction, (2) Mechanical Milking Equipment, (3) The Milking Process, (4) Cleaning and Sanitation, (5) Milk Quality, (6) Feeding Dairy Cows and Calves, (7) Health and Sanitation, (8) Breeding and Management, (9) Selecting Foundation Stock, (10) Marketing Milk, and (11) Farm and Building Maintenance. Assignment sheets within each unit contain objectives, references, and questions or activities. Information sheets, answers to assignment questions, topic tests, and test answers are included. The suggested time allotment is 200 hours. Students should be at least 16 years old, in grade 11 or 12, and have interests and objectives in the dairy farm worker occupation. This document is available for \$4.00 from Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843. (WB)

VT 003 968

Dairy Products Employee, Teacher's Copy.

Blaschke, Nolan * Page, Foy
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical Univ., College Station
Pub Date - 67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 297p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *STUDY GUIDES, *DAIRY PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, TESTS, *ANSWER KEYS,

Technical information needed in the milk processing industry is presented for use by vocational agriculture teachers in preparing students in cooperative training programs for milk processing plant employment. It was prepared by vocational agriculture teachers, subject matter specialists, and a state advisory committee. The unit titles are (1) Milk Processing Industry, (2) Nutritional Properties of Milk, (3) Microbiology and Sanitation, (4) Milk Quality and Control, (5) Milk Processing Equipment, (6) Milk Processing, (7) By-Products and Specialties, (8) Plant Equipment Maintenance, (9) Electrical Power and Refrigeration, (10) Plant Management, and (11) Plant Maintenance. Assignment sheets within each unit contain objectives, references, and questions or activities. Information sheets, answers to assignment questions, topic tests, and test answers are included. The suggested time allotment is 200 hours. Students should be at least 16 years old, in grade 11 or 12, and have occupational objectives in dairy processing employment. This document is available for \$4.50 from Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843. (WB)

VT 003 985

Cattle Grubs.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

VAS-1035

Pub Date - 63

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 7p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *CATTLE, *ENTOMOLOGY, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST
SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents technical information needed in raising cattle. It was prepared by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are the description and life cycle of cattle grubs, and control measures for cattle grubs. The suggested time allotment is 1 hour. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, an interest in agriculture, and occupational objectives in production agriculture. This document is available for five cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 003 988

Air Compressors.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

VAS-3018

Pub Date - 65

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 23p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *COMPRESSORS, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST
SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents technical information on air compressors. It was prepared by subject-matter specialists, teacher-educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are the selection, installation, and servicing of an air compressor. The suggested time allotment is 2-6 hours. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, an interest in agriculture, and occupational objectives in production agriculture. The document includes (1) problems requiring the practical application of principles, (2) abbreviations, (3) definitions, (4) useful formulas, (5) checklists on installation, care and operation, (6) a maintenance chart, (7) tabular data, and (8) photographic and line-drawing illustrations. This document is available for 25 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 003 989

Farm Building Appraisal.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

VAS-3017

Pub Date - 64
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 27p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *FARM STRUCTURES, *CONSTRUCTION COSTS, *EVALUATION,

Textual and reference material for high school vocational agriculture and adult farmer students on the appraisal of farm buildings is presented. It was prepared by a teacher educator in consultation with subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and teachers. The two principal sections concern problems and methods of appraisal. The age-life annual rate method, straight-line depreciation, and current evaluation method of appraisal are discussed. Typical building costs are presented in tabular form on a per unit basis. Rating scales are included for evaluating rural houses, implement sheds, small-grain storage units, ear corn cribs, beef or dairy open-front shelters, dairy barns, farrowing houses, finishing houses, and poultry laying houses. A competent vocational agriculture teacher may use this material with youth at least 14 years old and adults of average ability who have an agricultural interest and an occupational objective in appraisal. The suggested time allotment is from 2 to 8 hours. This document is available for 30 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 003 995

Fitting Livestock to the Farm.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

VAS-2012a

Pub Date - 65
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 15p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *LIVESTOCK, *FARM MANAGEMENT, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents technical information needed in planning livestock production. It was prepared by subject-matter specialists, teacher-educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are (1) Why keep livestock on the farm, (2) What resources are used by different livestock enterprises, (3) Which enterprises and combinations give the most profit, and (4) Livestock enterprises for the problem farm. The suggested time allotment is 1-3 hours. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, an interest in agriculture, and occupational objectives in production agriculture. Tabular data on livestock feeding, farm facilities, and labor and capital proportions are included. This document is available for 15 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 004 000

Poultry Processing Employee, Teacher's Copy.

Dooley, Gabe * Williams, Henry
 Texas Agricultural and Mechanical Univ., College Station
 Pub Date - 67
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 190p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *STUDY GUIDES, *POULTRY PROCESSING
 OCCUPATIONS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, TESTS, *ANSWER KEYS,

Technical information is presented to help vocational agriculture teachers prepare high school vocational agriculture students enrolled in cooperative part-time training programs for employment in the poultry processing and hatchery industry. It was developed by vocational agriculture teachers, subject matter specialists, and a state advisory committee. Assignment sheets containing objectives, references, and questions or activities are given for the units -- (1) Introduction, (2) Inspection and Grading, (3) Care and Use of Equipment, (4) Sanitation, (5) Steps in Processing, (6) By-Products Utilization, (7) Distribution, and (8) Plant Operation Economics. Answers for assignment questions, tests for each unit, and answers to the tests are included. Required and supplemental references are listed. The suggested time allotment is 100 hours. Students should be in grades 11 or 12, at least 16 years old, and have occupational objectives in poultry processing plants and poultry hatcheries. This document is available for \$2.50 from Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843. (WB)

VT 004 001

Poultry Farm Worker, Egg Production, Teacher's Copy.

Skiles, S.E.
 Texas Agricultural and Mechanical Univ., College Station
 Pub Date - 67
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 391p.

*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *STUDY GUIDES, *POULTRY, *FARM OCCUPATIONS,
 FARM MANAGEMENT, GRADE 11, GRADE 12,

Technical information needed in the commercial poultry laying flock industry is presented for use by vocational agriculture teachers in preparing students enrolled in cooperative training programs for the occupation of poultry farm worker for commercial laying flocks. It was developed by vocational agriculture teachers, subject matter specialists, and a state advisory committee. Unit titles are (1) Introduction to the Poultry Industry, (2) Safety on the Poultry Farm, (3) Records for the Laying Flock, (4) Management Practices, (5) Selection, Care, and Maintenance of Mechanical Equipment, (6) Cleaning, Sanitation, and Health Practices, (7) Prevention and Control of Diseases, (8) Controlling Internal and External Parasites, (9) Controlling Insects and Pests, (10) Feeding the Laying Flock, (11) Gathering and Processing Eggs, (12) Marketing, and (13) Miscellaneous. Assignment sheets within each unit contain objectives, references, and questions or activities. Information sheets, answers to assignment questions, topic tests, and test answers are included. The suggested time allotment is 200 hours. Students should be at least 16 years old, in grade 11 or 12, and have occupational objectives of becoming poultry farm workers with commercial laying flocks. This document is available for \$4.50 from Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843. (WB)

VT 004 064

Judging and Grading Poultry and Eggs.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

Pub Date - Jun67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 42p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *POULTRY, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school or adult students as text or reference material, this document presents technical information needed in the poultry and egg business. It was designed by subject-matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are judging production birds, selecting breeding stock, grading live market birds, and grading eggs. Judging and grading in contests is emphasized and sample scoring cards used in both national and state contests and tables of standards are included. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material for students of both sexes, who have average ability, agricultural interest, and occupational objectives in judging and grading poultry and eggs. The suggested time allotment is 2-8 hours. This document is available for 35 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 004 105

Horticultural Occupations, Teacher's Copy.

Irick, Billy F.

Texas Agricultural and Mechanical Univ., College Station

Pub Date - 65

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 373p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OCCUPATIONS, *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE, HIGH SCHOOLS, TESTS, *ANSWER KEYS, COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

Technical information needed in ornamental horticulture occupations is presented for teacher use in preparing vocational agriculture students enrolled in cooperative training programs for employment in the field. It was prepared by subject matter specialists, vocational agriculture teachers, teacher educators, and members of the Texas Nurserymen's Association. The unit titles are (1) Introduction to Horticulture, (2) Plant Growth and Classification, (3) Constructing, Maintaining, and Using Structures that Aid Plant Growth, (4) Plant Growing Media, (5) Plant Propagation, (6) Nursery Plant Protection, (7) Floral Crop Production, (8) Establishing and Caring for Lawns, (9) Controlling Plant Insects, Plant Diseases, and Other Pests, (10) Operating and Maintaining Horticultural Equipment, (11) Developing and Maintaining the Landscape, and (12) Merchandising Horticultural Plants and Supplies. The suggested time allotment is 150 hours. Assignment sheets contain objectives, introduction, references, and questions or activities. Information sheets, answers to assignment questions, topic tests, and test answers are included. This document is available for \$4.50 from Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843. (WB)

VT 004 281
Soil Color.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-4029
Pub Date - May59
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 11p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,
*SOIL SCIENCE,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents technical information on soil color. It was prepared by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are (1) How do soil colors differ, and (2) How can I determine the color of soil. The suggested time allotment is 1-2 hours. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, an interest in agriculture, and occupational objectives in production agriculture. Photographs and soil color charts are included. This document is available for 10 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 004 283
Standards for Measures of Efficiency for 1966.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
Pub Date - Dec66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 11p.

*REFERENCE BOOKS, *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION,
PRODUCTIVITY, *STANDARDS,

Farm production efficiency standards are provided in this document to assist vocational agriculture teachers in supervising student farming programs. It was developed by a teacher educator in consultation with other teacher educators, subject matter specialists, supervisors, and teachers. Specific measures of efficiency are provided for (1) beef breeding, dairy, and feeder cattle, (2) poultry, sheep, and swine, and (3) corn, soybeans, oats, and wheat. A schedule of land values by soil productivity rating and preliminary reports on corn, soybean, wheat, and oat yields by counties for 1966 are provided. Information is presented in list and tabular form. The material can be used as a text or reference for high school or adult students with average ability and agricultural interest and occupational objectives. This document is available for 60 cents per package of 10 from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (JM)

VT 004 284
Soil Structure.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-4028

Pub Date - May58
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 11p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *SOIL SCIENCE, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY
EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents technical information on soil structure. It was prepared by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are (1) How can I recognize soil structure, (2) What holds aggregates together, (3) Why is aggregation desirable, (4) How do farming practices affect soil structure, and (5) How can I maintain and improve soil structure. The suggested time allotment is 1-2 hours. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, an interest in agriculture, and occupational objectives in production agriculture. Photographs and drawings are included. This document is available for 10 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 004 285

The Spark Plug, Operation, Selection, and Maintenance.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-3026

Pub Date - Sep67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 23p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *ENGINES, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY
EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents technical information needed in the operation, selection, and maintenance of the spark plug. It was developed by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are (1) spark plug construction, (2) factors affecting spark plug operation, (3) spark plug selection, (4) used spark plugs examination, and (5) spark plugs servicing. Line drawings, photographs, and tabular data are included. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, agricultural interest, and occupational objectives in engines and agricultural engineering. The suggested time allotment is 2-6 hours. This document is available for 25 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 004 286

The Ignition System, Testing and Analyzing Test Results.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

Pub Date - 67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 31p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
 *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *ENGINES, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY
 EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents the technical information on the ignition system mechanics. It was prepared by subject matter specialists, teacher-educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Some major sections are (1) identifying the components of a battery ignition system, (2) servicing the ignition coil, (3) testing ignition coils, condensers, cranking voltage, distributor resistance, and ignition timing, and (4) measuring engine speed. The suggested time allotment is 2-8 hours. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, an interest in agriculture, and occupational objectives in production agriculture. Drawings illustrate construction and testing procedures. This document is available for 25 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 004 287

Agricultural Business Management, Principles That Affect Production.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

VAS-2040

Pub Date - Sep67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 27p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
 *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, *FARM
 MANAGEMENT, *BUSINESS, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents information needed in agricultural business management. It was developed by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are (1) resources and projects of agricultural businesses, (2) principles of diminishing returns, equimarginal returns, and opportunity costs, (3) concepts of fixed and variable costs, (4) resource substitution production substitution, and (5) specialization or diversification in production. Data are presented in both tabular and graphic form. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, agricultural interests, and occupational objectives in the production phase of agricultural business management. The suggested time allotment is 2-8 hours. This document is available for 30 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 004 288

The Soil Fertility Program, Economic Consideration, Build-Up, and Removals. (A Unit in the Series on Farm Planning).

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service

VAS-2010a

Pub Date - May64
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 19p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *FERTILIZERS, *SOIL SCIENCE, HIGH SCHOOLS,
POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

This document is for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material in soil fertility. It was developed by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are important economic considerations, a fertility build-up program, costs of plant-food nutrients, and the fertility build-up program and plant food removal for the problem farm. Tabular data are given for costs and yields for fertilizer use on corn, soybeans, and wheat, and for fertilizer needs and costs for a fertility build-up program. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, agricultural interest, and occupational objectives in soil fertility and agronomy. The suggested time allotment is 1-4 hours. This document is available for 20 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 004 289

The Swine Enterprise.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-1029

Pub Date - May61
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 11p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *SWINE, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY
EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents general information needed in the swine industry. It was prepared by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are (1) What are some characteristics of swine enterprise, (2) What part of the world grows the most hogs, (3) What parts of the United States grow the most hogs, (4) How can I adapt the swine enterprise to my farm, and (5) What returns may I expect from a hog enterprise. Swine production data are presented in both map and tabular form. The suggested time allotment is 1-2 hours. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, agricultural interest, and occupational objectives in swine production. This document is available for 10 cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

VT 004 290

The Sheep Enterprise.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service
VAS-1031
Pub Date - May61
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 7p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),
*VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, *SHEEP, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY
EDUCATION,

Designed for use by high school and adult students as text or reference material, this document presents information needed in the sheep industry. It was prepared by subject matter specialists, teacher educators, supervisors, and an advisory committee of teachers. Major sections are (1) What are some characteristics of the sheep enterprise, (2) What parts of the world grow the most sheep, (3) What parts of the United States grow the most sheep, and (4) What returns can I expect from sheep. The suggested time allotment is 1 hour. Teachers with a background in general agriculture may use this material with students of both sexes who have average ability, agricultural interest, and occupational objectives in sheep production. Sheep production data are presented in both map and tabular form. This document is available for five cents from Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (WB)

BUSINESS AND
OFFICE EDUCATION
SECTION

VT 001 601 ED (See April 1968 RIE)

Developing the Occupational Business Education Program in the Small High School. Business Education Curriculum Development Series.

Aikin, Brenton R.

California State Dep of Educ, Sacramento. Bur of Bus Educ

Pub Date - 66

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.16 29p.

*OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT, *CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT, *SMALL SCHOOLS, HIGH SCHOOLS, GUIDELINES,

Some of the problems involved in business education in the small school with an enrollment of 350 or less, are explored. Suggestions are based on observations of practices in selected small schools, an examination of the literature in the field, and conferences with school administrators, teachers, and businessmen. Guidelines for developing courses suggest ways of reducing the high teacher load, insuring adequate course depth for initial employment, and attaining course flexibility and adaptability. Each element of the course of study is analyzed as to content, possibility of combination with others, and methods. The elements are combined into three business education programs illustrating ways of providing well-rounded, adequate instruction for grades 10, 11, and 12 -- a standard program with and without shorthand, an alternate-year-offering method with and without shorthand, and a seminar method. The appendix includes (1) an analysis of job entry requirements such as knowledge and abilities needed, duties, personality traits, and speed requirements for the stenographer, clerk-typists, and general office clerk, (2) room layouts designed for the small school, and (3) a list of basic instructional equipment. (PS)

VT 002 256

Printing Calculator, Student Workbook.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center

Pub Date - 67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 98p.

*WORKBOOKS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *BUSINESS EDUCATION, *CALCULATORS,

The purpose of this workbook is to teach the basic concepts of calculator operation -- (1) Addition and Subtraction, (2) Multiplication, (3) Cumulative Multiplication, (4) Percentage - Discounts, (5) Use of Constants - Payroll, (6) Division, (7) Averaging, (8) Multi-factor - Multiplication and Division - Interest, (9) Chain Discounts, and (10) Proration. It was developed at the state level and tested by a specialist under the direction of teachers in small groups. The content describes four calculators, presents practice problems, and gives specific instructions for each operation if it requires knowledge other than that of the 10-key machine. Student performance is evaluated by means of a student answer sheet for each job. Students should use the book in the classroom for approximately 20 hours under minimum supervision of a competent teacher of business machines. Students should be over 16 years of age with previous experience

on the 10-key machine. An answer key (VT 002 255) is available at no charge. The workbook is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. (EM)

VT 003 165 ED 013 951

Data Processing, Laboratory Procedures and Theory, Course of Study.

McGonigal, James

Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
New Jersey State Dep of Educ, Trenton. Div of Vocat Educ.

Pub Date - Jun67

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 67p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *CURRICULUM, *BUSINESS EDUCATION, *DATA PROCESSING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Designed for teacher use, an outline of units for a course of study in data processing for grades 9, 10, 11, and 12 is presented. The program is designed for the student who wishes to make a career of data processing. The program can be adapted to the student who wishes to enter industry immediately upon graduation or to the one who wishes to have necessary college entrance requirement for continuing his education. Skills to be developed include the operation of tabulating equipment and electronic computers. Computer concepts and programing are centered around the IBM 1401. The material was developed by local and county data processing instructors and tested through classroom use. Unit outlines are included for the following equipment -- IBM 026, 082, 548, 514, 085, 402, 1401, 1311, 1402, 1403, and the Philco Corporation Binary Number Trainer. Other courses necessary to the student such as science, mathematics, and bookkeeping are not listed. A bibliography of publications and sources of audiovisual aids are included. This document is available for \$1.00 from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. (PS)

VT 004 385

Business Education, Business Orientation, Teachers Guide.

Holland, Edna D. * Weitz, Alvin

Rutgers, The State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J.
New Jersey State Dept. of Educ. Trenton. Vocat. Div.

Pub Date - Jul67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 160p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, HIGH SCHOOLS, *BASIC BUSINESS EDUCATION,

Teachers may use this guide in planning and presenting a 1-year course for high school students in business education. It was developed by office education instructors at state and local levels. Course objectives include -- (1) to develop economic literacy and an understanding of the American business system and of business procedures, (2) to arouse a student's awareness of his marketable "self" and to stimulate student self-analysis, and (3) to orient students to the advanced, specific business education courses for job training in basic business occupations. Unit titles are (1)

Economic Literacy, (2) Money and Banks, (3) Savings and Investing, (4) Communications Services, (5) Travel Services, (6) Budgeting and Wise Buying, (7) Credit, (8) Insurance, (9) Filing, (10) Employment, and (11) Exploring Basic Business Occupations. Each unit contains a topic outline, subject matter content, supplementary instructional aids, and suggested student activities. Five sample lesson plans, tests, a list of classroom equipment, and references are included in the appendix. This document is available for \$1.50 from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. (PS)

DISTRIBUTIVE
EDUCATION
SECTION

VT 000 005

Principles of Merchandise Display. (Workbook).

Hogue, Kenneth C.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Distributive Education

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service

Pub Date - Apr63

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 41p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *MERCHANDISE DISPLAY,
HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This study guide has 44 assignments for use by high school, junior college, or area vocational school distributive education (DE) students who have career interests in display. The assignments, concerned with 25 principles of display and 19 concerned with practice in store displays, are designed to be used with "Principles of Merchandise Display" (VT 000 179) as a reference. Some of the assignment titles are (1) Modern Display Evolves, (2) What Color Does for People, (3) How to Use Balance, (4) Floors and Fixtures, (5) Tools of the Trade, (6) Ladies First, Ways to Display, (7) Display of Lingerie, (8) Gentlemen Next, Clothing, and (9) Window Display of Drugs. The materials were developed by a DE teacher-coordinator with experience in the area of specialization. The objective, an explanation page, reference questions, and projects in which to apply knowledge are included in each assignment. This document is available for \$2.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. Also available is "Principles of Merchandise Display" (VT 000 179) for \$3.00 and an answer book (VT 000 006) for \$1.25 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 137

Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part I.

Burbrink, Pauline W.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Distributive Education

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service

Pub Date - Jan64

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 205p.

*TEXTBOOKS, STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *DRUGSTORES,
*MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL
INSTRUCTION,

The purpose of this manual is to provide directed individual instruction to distributive education students in high school, junior college, or area vocational schools who have career objectives in the area of sundry and drug merchandising. It was developed by collaborating drug training and material specialists. Units include (1) You and Your Job, (2) Selling in a Self-Service Drugstore, (3) Merchandise Information, (4) Leather Goods, (5) Fountain Pens, (6) Vitamins, (7) Baby Products, and (8) Toys. Each of the 17 units contains information, explanation, questions, and projects. Photographs and line-drawing illustrations are used. "Drug Manual," Part II (VT 000 138) provides material for fountain training. Both manuals are available as a set for \$7.50 from

Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 000 134) is also available for \$2.00 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 138

Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part II.

Burbrink, Pauline W.
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Distributive Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service
Pub Date - Jan64

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 172p.

*TEXTBOOKS, STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *DRUGSTORES, *MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This manual is to provide directed individual instruction for distributive education students in high school, junior college, or area vocational schools who need fountain training in the field of drug merchandising. The material was developed by collaborating drug training and material specialists. Units include (1) Fountain Personnel, (2) Dispenser Techniques, (3) Cleanliness and Sanitation, (4) Basic Formulas, (5) Merchandising, and (6) Soda Fountain Management. Each of the 34 units contains information, explanation, questions, and projects. Photographs and line-drawing illustrations are used. "Drug Manual," Part I (VT 000 137) provides material for training in selling drugstore merchandise. Both manuals are available as a set for \$7.50 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 000 134) is also available for \$2.00 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 139

Toiletries Manual.

Scott, Elaine * and others
Texas Univ., Austin. Ind. and Bus. Training Bureau
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service
Pub Date - Jun65

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 89p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *TOILETRIES, *MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

The manual is to be used for directed individual instruction by distributive education students in high school, junior college, or area vocational schools who have career objectives in the area of toiletries merchandising. It includes an assignment section developed by distributive education coordinators and an information section from the trade publication, "Chain Store Age." There are 29 assignments in three divisions -- Toiletries Department Operation, Toiletries Sales Promotion, and Selling Facts. Each assignment consists of subject title, reference to information

section, explanation, application, and questions, This document is available for \$2.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

VT 000 140

Retail Credit Fundamentals.

Cobb, E. H. * Pettie, Jean
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Distributive Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service
Pub Date - Nov64
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 65p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *CREDIT, *RETAILING, HIGH SCHOOLS, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This study guide is for use by distributive education students who have career objectives in retail credit or in selling in stores with a large volume of credit business. The material was developed by two distributive education teacher-coordinators with specialized experience in the area of retail credit. Included are 40 assignments categorized as (1) Introductory Problems in Credit, (2) Reporting Agencies, (3) Types of Credit, (4) Sources of Credit Accounts, (5) Credit Interviews, (6) Acceptance of Credit Accounts, (7) Credit Authorization, (8) Credit Control, (9) Credit Sales Promotion, and (10) Collection. A short information section is included, but extra references needed to answer the assignment questions are (1) Brisco and Severa, "Retail Credit," (2) Phelps, "Retail Credit Fundamentals," (3) Richert, "Retailing Principles and Practices," (4) Duncan and Phillips, "Retailing Principles and Methods," (5) "World Book," Volume D, and (6) Walters, "Retail Merchandising." This document is available for \$2.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

VT 000 141

Stockkeeping for Cooperative Part-Time Students in High Schools and Junior Colleges.

Burbrink, Pauline W.
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Distributive Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service
Pub Date - Jul65
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 158p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *STOCKKEEPING, MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

The manual was designed for use as directed individual instruction by distributive education students who have stockkeeping as one of their major duties. It was developed by materials specialists at state level to provide basic entry level training on the stockkeeping techniques and functions necessary to the merchandising operation. The manual consists of 16 assignments and an information section for each assignment. Subject matter areas include

merchandising, buying, model stocks, stockkeeping, warehousing, protection of merchandise, and safety. Each assignment includes the subject matter title, reference assignment, questions, and/or projects. This document is available for \$2.50 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 000 142) is also available for \$1.00 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 144

Feed and Farm Supplies.

Duncum, William C.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Distributive Education

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service

Pub Date - Jan66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 163p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES, *MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This manual is to be used in directed individual instruction by high school, junior college, and area vocational school distributive education (DE) students who have career objectives in the area of feed and farm supplies merchandising. The materials were developed by a DE teacher-coordinator with a background and experience in the area of merchandising. The manual has two parts, an assignment section containing 41 assignments and an information section for use as reference. Subject areas are (1) Your Job as a Feed Salesman, (2) Feed as Merchandise, (3) How Feeds Are Used, (4) Basic Feeds, (5) Feeding Standards, and (6) Related Merchandise. Each assignment consists of subject title, explanation, reference to information section, questions, and projects. A bibliography is also included. This document is available for \$3.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

VT 000 159

Paint and Wallpaper.

Click, Carrol

Texas Univ., Austin. Ind. and Business Training Bureau

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Education Service

Pub Date - Jun63

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 183p.

*ANSWER KEYS, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *MERCHANDISING, *PAINTS, *WALLPAPER, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

Information and assignments are provided for directed individual instruction of distributive education (DE) students with a career objective in the field of paint and wallpaper merchandising. Development of the manual was by a DE teacher-coordinator experienced in the merchandising area. There are 19 lessons in the area of paint and 15 in the area of wallpaper. Some of the subjects included are (1) opportunities as a paint salesman, (2) types of

paints, (3) paint brushes, (4) application of paint products, (5) care of brushes, (6) estimating, (7) color schemes, (8) paint failures, (9) building goodwill, (10) selling, (11) stockroom management, (12) selling color in wallpaper, (13) how to hang wallpaper, and (14) display. Each assignment consists of subject matter title, reference, questions and/or projects. This document is available for \$4.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 000 153) is also available for \$2.50 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 171

Receiving, Checking, Marking.

Clarke, Margaret
Texas Univ., Austin. Ind. and Bus. Training Bureau
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service
Pub Date - Mar65
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 121p.

TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *MERCHANDISING, *STOCKKEEPING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

The manual is to be used for directed individual instruction by high school, junior college, and area vocational school distributive education students who begin their training in receiving, checking, and marking departments or who have an occupational objective of receiving department manager. The material was developed by a distributive education teacher-coordinator with experience in the merchandising area. The 40 assignments cover the subject matter in the information section -- (1) RCM -- the receiving department, its scope, importance, and opportunities, (2) Safety, (3) Receiving, (4) Checking, (5) Marking, (6) Distributing, (7) Reserve Stock, and (8) Returns to Vendors. Each assignment has lesson title, reference to information section, questions, and projects. A bibliography is included. An answer book (VT 000 172) is available. The manual is available for \$4.50 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 000 172) is also available for \$2.50 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 174

Men's Furnishings for Cooperative Part-Time Distributive Education Students in High Schools and Junior Colleges.

Click, Carrol
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Distributive Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service
Pub Date - Apr65
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 154p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *MERCHANDISING, *CLOTHING, MALES, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

The student manual consists of an assignment section of 37 lessons and information for each to be used in directed individual instruction of distributive education students with career objectives in the men's wear field. The material was developed by a coordinator of distributive education experienced in the area. Each assignment includes (1) subject, (2) reference assignment, (3) explanation of the lesson, (4) questions, and (5) projects. Some of the subject areas are (1) stockkeeping, (2) dress shirts, (3) men's ties, (4) sport shirts, (5) hats, (6) men's socks, (7) pajamas and robes, (8) underwear, (9) men's jewelry, (10) work clothes, (11) merchandise presentation, (12) customer objections, (13) women's influence, (14) clientele, and (15) the salesman's appearance. This document is available for \$5.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 000 175) is also available for \$2.50 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 179

Principles of Merchandise Display.

Moore, Plasco G.
Texas Univ., Austin. Ind. and Bus. Training Bureau
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service
Pub Date - Jan65
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 171p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *REFERENCE BOOKS, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *MERCHANDISE DISPLAY, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This manual is designed for use as teacher reference or student textbook with the study guide "Principles of Merchandise Display" (VT 000 005) in high school, junior college, or area vocational school programs for distributive education students who have career interests in display. Titles of sections are (1) History and Development, (2) Elements of Effective Display, (3) Principles of Balance and Proportion, (4) Principles of Arrangement, (5) Design and Construction of Window Background and Fixtures, (6) Department Store Displays -- Part One, (7) Department Store Displays -- Part Two, and (8) Display of Drugs. Each section has photograph and line-drawing illustrations of display principles. This reference manual was developed by a state supervisor of distributive education who is experienced in display work. The teacher of the course should have knowledge of or experience in display techniques. This document is available for \$3.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. The study guide with assignments (VT 000 005) for \$2.00 and an answer book (VT 000 006) for \$1.25 are available from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 182

Distributive Education Advertising Manual.

Clarke, Margaret
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Distributive Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service

Pub Date - 63
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 119p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION, *ADVERTISING,

Fundamental principles and practices of advertising are presented in this manual for students employed in retail, wholesale, and service-selling establishments. It was written by a coordinator with background experience in the field of specialty principally for use in directed individual instruction, but it may also supplement basic instruction in the sales promotion area. The main sections of the manual are Why We Advertise, The Newspaper as an Advertising Medium, Advertising Layout and Copy Writing, and Other Advertising Media. The sections contain 29 unit topics. Each unit includes information, objectives of the assignment, explanation, questions, and projects. This document is available for \$3.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 000 183) is also available for \$1.50 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 184

Men's Wear for Cooperative Part-Time Distributive Education Students in High Schools and Junior Colleges.

Liston, Lovic
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Distributive Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Education Service
Pub Date - Jul65
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 158p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *MERCHANDISING, *CLOTHING, MALES, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

The manual provides directed individual instruction for distributive education students with career objectives in merchandising of men's wear. It was developed by a distributive education teacher-coordinator with experience in the area. Included are 56 assignments and an information section covering (1) Stockkeeping, Checking, and Marking Duties, (2) Selling Points for Men's Wear, (3) Fabrics Used in Men's Wear, (4) Construction of Men's Wear, (5) Fashions and Models in Men's Wear, (6) Fitting Men's Wear, and (7) Marking Men's Wear for Alterations. Each assignment contains the subject title, page number of reference information, questions, and projects. This document is available for \$3.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 000 185) is also available for \$2.50 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 186

Floristry, Merchandising and Services.

Gross, Lanis
Texas Univ., Austin. Industrial and Business Training
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service

Pub Date - Aug65
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 154p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *FLORIST WORKERS, *MERCHANDISING, FLORICULTURE, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This study guide is for use as directed individual study by high school, junior college, or vocational school distributive education (DE) students who have career objectives in this area of floristry. It was developed by a DE teacher-coordinator with specialized experience in floristry merchandising. It contains an assignment section of 43 lessons and an information section to be used for reference in completing assignments. Some of the lesson topics are (1) Floristry as a Career, (2) Buying Flowers for Resale, (3) Selling in the Flower Shop, (4) Answering the Telephone and Getting the Order Correct, (5) Making the Delivery, (6) Wire Organizations, (7) Preparation to Cut Flowers, (8) Care of Pot Plants, (9) Form, (10) Balance and Scale, and (11) Wiring Flowers. This document is available for \$3.50 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 000 187) is also available for \$2.50 from the same source. (MM)

VT 000 188

Let's Sell Ready to Wear.

Van Liew, Mary
Texas Univ., Austin. Industrial and Business Training
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service
Pub Date - Aug65
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 186p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *CLOTHING, FEMALES, *MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

The purpose of this manual is to provide information and directed individual instruction for high school, junior college, and area vocational school distributive education (DE) students who have career objectives in the area of ready-to-wear merchandising. Emphasis has been placed on the departments of sportswear, lower-priced dresses, and other areas which provide much of the training for beginning workers. The materials were developed by a DE teacher-coordinator with experience in the merchandising area. Included is an assignment section of 74 lessons and an information section. Other necessary information is contained in "Fifty-Four Basic Lessons in Fabrics (VT 001 095). Subject matter headings are Stockkeeping, Selling Techniques, Merchandise Information, and Fabrics. Each assignment contains subject title, reference to information sections, questions, and projects. Photographs and line-drawing illustrations are included. The manual for \$3.50 and an answer book (VT 000 162) for \$2.50 are available from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

VT 000 208

Service Station Training Kit.

Texas Univ., Austin. Instructional Materials Laboratory

Pub Date - Apr66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 19 parts

TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, ANSWER KEYS, *REFERENCE MATERIALS, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS, *MOTOR VEHICLES, SERVICE STATIONS, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

This kit, consisting of five assignment manuals and 13 reference booklets for students and a teacher's answer book, is for use in training the distributive education (DE) student for a career in the field of petroleum marketing, specifically in the service station. The assignment manuals are (1) An Introduction to the Service Station, (2) Operation and Maintenance of the Service Station, (3) Services Performed in the Service Station, (4) Principal Products Sold in the Service Station, and (5) Selling in the Service Station. Assignments in each manual consist of information or reference to other source and/or questions and projects. The assignment manuals and answer book were developed at the state level by materials specialists. The reference booklets, from private industry, are (1) Service Station Safety, (2) Know Your Motor Oil, (3) How to Sell Motor Oil, (4) Battery Service Manual, (5) Champion Spark Plug Automotive Service Manual, (6) Regulation and Charging Circuit, (7) The Ignition Circuit, (8) The Cranking Circuit, (9) Which Way Am I Going, (10) How the Wheels Revolve, (11) Optics and Wheels, (12) Facts About Purolator Oil, Air, and Gas Filters, and (13) A Guest in the House. This kit is available for \$19.95 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

VT 000 212

Lumber and Building Materials. Part One.

Bronstad, Homer

Texas Univ., Austin. Industrial and Business Training

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service

Pub Date - Apr65

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 127p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *BUILDING MATERIALS, *MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This manual contains information to be used in directed individual instruction by high school, junior college, and area vocational school distributive education (DE) students with career objectives in the area of lumber and building materials merchandising. It was developed by a DE coordinator with experience in this area of merchandising. Section titles are (1) The Lumber and Building Industry, (2) Lumber, (3) Plywood, (4) Blueprints, (5) Dictionary of Terms, and (6) Lumber Abbreviations. The information is for use with assignments in "Lumber and Building" Assignments (VT 000 214).

"Lumber and Building" Part Two (VT 000 213) is a related document. The three manuals are available for \$8.75 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

VT 000 213

Lumber and Building Materials. Part Two.

Bronstad, Homer

Texas Univ., Austin. Industrial and Business Training

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service

Pub Date - Apr65

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 138p.

*TEXTBOOKS, REFERENCE MATERIALS, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *BUILDING MATERIALS, *MERCHANDISING, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This manual contains information to be used in directed individual instruction by high school, junior college, or area vocational school distributive education (DE) students with career objectives in the area of lumber and building materials merchandising. It was developed by a DE coordinator with experience in this area of merchandising. Section titles are (1) Metal Building Materials, (2) Windows, Doors, and Millwork, (3) Hardware and Related Items, (4) Glass, Plastic Glazing and Caulking, (5) Board Products and Wall Tile, (6) Flooring and Floor Coverings, (7) Roofing, Shingles, and Siding, (8) Insulation, (9) Plaster and Plastering Products, (10) Cement and Masonry Products, (11) Clay and Tile Products, (12) Selling Building Materials, and (13) Merchandising. The information is for use with assignments in "Lumber and Building," Assignments (VT 000 214). "Lumber and Building" Part One (VT 000 212) is a related document. The three manuals are available for \$8.75 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

VT 000 214

Lumber and Building Materials. Assignments.

Texas Univ., Austin. Industrial and Business Training

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Distr. Educ. Service

Pub Date - Apr65

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 77p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *BUILDING MATERIALS, *MERCHANDISING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This manual was designed for directed individual instruction by high school, junior college, or area vocational school distributive education students with career objectives in the area of lumber and building materials merchandising. It was developed by a distributive education coordinator with experience in this area of merchandising. It consists of 71 assignments for use with two information manuals (VT 000 212 - VT 000 213). Each assignment contains subject title, reference to specific pages in the information manuals, questions, and projects. Subject matter areas include (1) properties of woods,

(2) classification of lumber, (3) lumber measurement, (4) lumber arithmetic, (5) estimating lumber requirements, (6) plywood, (7) blueprint reading, (8) sheet metal, (9) hardware, (10) flooring, (11) insulation, (12) selling techniques, and (13) merchandising. This and the two information manuals are available for \$8.75 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

VT 001 091

Personal Development for Young Men.

Luter, Robert R.
Texas Univ., Austin. Instructional Materials Laboratory
Pub Date - Feb67
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 125p.

*MALES, *STUDY GUIDES, PERSONALITY, *HYGIENE, *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

The principal factors of personal development are covered in this study guide which aims to help young men in high school or junior college acquire a business personality necessary for success in careers in distribution. It was developed by a distributive education subject matter specialist familiar with the problems encountered by high school distributive education students preparing for employment. Twenty-six assignments are in three sections -- Developing Personal Health, Developing Personal Appearance, and Developing Personal Skills and Behavior. Examples of assignments are -- (1) Physical Fitness, (2) Good Grooming, (3) Planning Your Wardrobe, (4) Appropriate Dress, (5) Speech and Grammar, and (6) Loyalty. Assignments contain information, questions, and projects. This document is available for \$4.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. A separate answer book (VT 002 366) is available. (SL)

VT 001 095

Fibers and Fabrics.

Craig, Jane * Sullivan, Janie
Texas Univ., Austin. Instructional Materials Laboratory
Pub Date - Jan67
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 297p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *TEXTILES, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

Designed for student use, this manual provides directed individual instruction in high school and junior college distributive education programs. It includes subject matter content, written by a home economics textile major, and questions and projects in the form of 51 assignments, written by a distributive education teacher-coordinator. Assignments are divided into sections -- (1) Introduction which includes federal laws on labeling and flammability, helpful care information, and sales techniques, (2) From Fiber to Finished Product - Formation of Fabrics, (3) Natural

Fibers, and (4) Man-made Fibers. A reference section contains a simple burning test, a quick reference chart, and a glossary of fabric names. Time allotment will vary with individual students who may be of either sex with occupational interest in fabrics departments, fabrics stores, interior design, and soft line merchandising. This document is available for \$5.50 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book (VT 002 391) is available from the same source for \$3.00. (MM)

VT 001 674

Shoe Sales Training Kit.

Texas Univ., Austin. Instructional Materials Laboratory

Pub Date - Sep66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 5 parts

*TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *MERCHANDISING, *SHOES, SALESMANSHIP, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

An assignment manual of 53 assignments and three informational reference manuals are for use in directed individual instruction by high school, junior college, or area vocational school distributive education (DE) students with a career objective in retail shoe merchandising. The assignment manual was developed by a DE teacher-coordinator with 15 years of experience in shoe merchandising. The reference manuals were developed by the National Retail Merchants Association and the National Shoe Retailers Association. Some titles of assignments are (1) Housekeeping in the Shoe Department, (2) Handling and Running Stock, (3) Reading Sizes, (4) Displaying Shoes, (5) History of Your Shoes, (6) Shoe Construction, (7) Leather Finishes, (8) The Human Foot, (9) Use of Measuring Devices, (10) Steps in Fitting Shoes, (11) Attitudes of the Shoe Salesman, (12) Selling the Second Pair, (13) How to Handle Complaints and Adjustments, (14) The Merchandise Budget, (15) Buying to Meet Customer Demands, (16) How Shoe Styles Originate and Trends in Styling, and (17) Selling Canvas Footwear. The assignments include subject, page reference to manuals and/or summary information, questions, and projects. The kit is available for \$12.50 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. An answer book is available for \$2.50 from the same source. (MM)

VT 001 685

Hardware Sales Training Kit.

Texas Univ., Austin. Instructional Materials Lab.

Pub Date - Aug66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 16 parts

TEXTBOOKS, *STUDY GUIDES, ANSWER KEYS, *REFERENCE MATERIALS, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *MERCHANDISING, *HARDWARE STORES, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

The kit consists of four assignment manuals and 16 reference booklets for students and a teacher's answer book for use in training distributive education (DE) students for a career in hardware merchandising. The assignment manuals and answer book were developed by a DE teacher-coordinator with practical hardware experience and an instructional materials specialist at the state level. The reference booklets were developed by the National Retail Hardware Association. Areas covered by the assignment manuals are (1) builders' hardware, hand tools, power tools, electrical supplies, plumbing supplies, and paint and wallpaper, (2) housewares, giftware, laundry supplies, and lawn, garden, and farm supplies, (3) sporting goods, athletic equipment, and toys, and (4) techniques of selling, merchandising, promotion, and advertising and management. The manuals give the title and page of the reference booklet to be used in answering the questions and doing the projects of each assignment. The materials are sufficient for 2 years of individual student instruction. These documents are available in kit form only for \$25.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

VT 002 162

Food Service Industry, Training Programs and Facilities. (Vocational Division Bulletin, no. 298, Distributive Education Series, no. 32, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.).

Blaker, Gertrude

Office of Education, Washington, D.C.

OE-82007

Pub Date - 61

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 192p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *FOOD SERVICE, *FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT, COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION,

The most serious problem in the food service industry has been the lack of trained personnel. The purpose of this teaching guide, which was adapted from an earlier one, is to provide vocational educators with a guide for training sales personnel in the food-service industry, ranking fourth in size among national industries. Although it was reviewed by persons in institutions such as the American Hotel Association, the National Restaurant Association, Food Services at Indiana University, National Council of Hotel and Restaurant Education, hotels, and distributive education programs, the primary work was prepared by one author. The training involves more than job skills and should be planned to convey information, to develop manipulative skills, to stimulate thought, to solve problems, and to promote good morale. Topics included are -- (1) Scope of the Food Service Industry, (2) Functions of a Food Service Operation, (3) Salesperson's Role in Meeting Objectives, (4) Qualifications for Successful Sales Work, (5) Opportunities in Sales Work, (6) Work in a Service Unit, (7) Work in a Self-Service Unit, (8) Summary of Responsibilities, and (9) Training Methods and Aids. The program assumes that the trainee is on the job and the facilities are those of the employer. This document is available as GPO Number FS 5.282--82007 for 65 cents from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. (MS)

VT 002 261 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
A Distributive Education Guide to Available Literature.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Distr. Educ. Mat. Lab.
Pub Date - Sep66
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.28 32p.

*BIBLIOGRAPHIES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS,
*PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT,

Handouts, reprints, pamphlets, and brochures available from the Distributive Education Materials Laboratory at The Ohio State University are listed. These are for use in the classroom, or in developing or promoting distributive education programs. The manual includes (1) a list of materials for sale with form number, brief description, and price, and (2) a list of free materials. Order blanks for both are included. This document is available from Distributive Education Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 124 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (MM)

VT 002 771
Salesmanship Group Instruction -- A Course of Study Designed for Students Preparing for or Presently in Distributive Occupations.

Karnes, James B.
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Education
Missouri State Dep of Educ, Jefferson City. Vocat Ed Div.
Pub Date - Feb66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 100p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, *SALESMANSHIP, HIGH SCHOOLS,
POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

This study guide is for both teacher and student use in a course for high school or post-secondary students with career objectives in salesmanship and merchandising. It was developed by a consultant committee and research assistants at the state level and tested in a pilot program. The student objectives are to (1) gain a mastery of practical job skills and procedures, (2) gain a comprehension of the technical and related information, and (3) develop personal-social traits. Each of the 20 assignments includes (1) explanation, (2) assignment, (3) reference, and (4) questions. Some assignment titles are (1) Retailing in Our Modern Society, (2) Why People Buy, (3) Plus Selling, (4) Merchandising, (5) Selling Through Media, and (6) Careers in Selling. A chart correlates job-training steps, related information and assignments. Training plan and progress record forms for use by student, employer, and teacher are included. Time required for this course is 180 hours. Three tests are required -- (1) Wingate and Nolan, "Fundamentals of Selling," Eighth edition, 1964, (2) Robinson, Blacker, and Logan, "Store Salesmanship," Fifth edition, 1959, and (3) Richert, Meyer, and Haines, "Retailing Principles and Practices," Fourth edition, 1962. This document is available for \$1.50 from Industrial Education, 103 Industrial Education Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201. An answer key (VT 002 059) is available for 50 cents from the same source. (MM)

VT 002 793

Personal Development for Girls.

Trahan, Lois * Bridges, Elizabeth
 Texas Univ., Austin. Instructional Materials Laboratory
 Pub Date - Oct66
 DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 151p.

*FEMALES, PERSONALITY, *STUDY GUIDES, *HYGIENE, *DISTRIBUTIVE
 EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY
 EDUCATION,

Factors of personal development are presented in this study guide which aims to help young women in high school or junior college acquire a business personality necessary for success in careers in distribution. The manual was developed by a distributive education high school teacher familiar with the personal problems encountered by high school distributive education students preparing for employment. Thirty-two assignments are in three sections -- Developing Personal Health, Developing Personal Appearance, and Personal Skills and Behavior. Examples of assignments are -- (1) Weight Control, (2) Hair Care, (3) Planning Your Wardrobe, (4) Telephone Personality, and (5) Loyalty. Assignments contain information on the topics, questions, and projects. This document is available for \$4.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. A separate answer book (VT 002 365) is available. (SL)

VT 003 181

Motivate for Profit, a Twelve-Hour Course for Management and Supervisors Based on All of the Latest Research and Studies of Motivation.

Burbrink, Pauline W., comp.
 Texas Univ., Austin. Instructional Materials Laboratory
 Pub Date - Apr67
 DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 97p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *CURRICULUM GUIDES, *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION,
 SUPERVISORS, *MOTIVATION, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, ADULT
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

This manual is for teacher use in a course designed to give supervisors an understanding of human motivation and how to use it with their personnel. It was developed for adult education by the Research Director of Distributive Education from training materials used in teaching supervisory personnel of major marketers. Subject matter units are -- (1) Man and His Work, (2) Motives and Motivation, (3) Job Attitude Factors, (4) Motivation Techniques, and (5) Motivation Techniques at Work -- Demonstrations. Each is outlined and correlated with instructional suggestions and handout sheets. The teacher should have a degree in psychology, management, or supervision. Information is to be presented by lecture, but it is recommended that supplemental books, journals, and technical publications be used as references. This document is available for \$4.00 from Instructional Materials Laboratory, Distributive Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (MM)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
EDUCATION
SECTION

VT 001 876

X-Ray Technician. (File, no. 1315).

Brooks, S. Hubert * and others
Alabama Univ., University. Dept. of Trade and Ind Educ.
Pub Date - 63
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 73p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, *RADIOGRAPHERS,
MORPHOLOGY (BIOLOGY), *ROENTGENIZATION, HIGH SCHOOLS, *COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION,

The guide was designed for student use in a 2-year, 360-hour cooperative high school program for training X-ray technicians. The material was developed by subject matter specialists and teacher educators and tested in high school programs. The guide includes a progress record form and 54 job sheets based on a trade analysis. Each job sheet gives study references and related questions. Some job sheet titles are--(1) Fundamentals of Magnetism and Electricity, (2) The X-ray Tube, (3) Characteristics of X-rays, (4) Recognize Film, (5) Set Up Diagnostic Apparatus, (6) Take Radiograph of Hip, (7) Take Radiograph of Femur, (8) Take Radiograph of Knee, (9) Make an Upper G.I. Series, (10) Take Radiograph of Kidneys, Ureters, and Bladder, (11) Make a Radiograph of the Facial Bones, (12) Make a Bronchogram, (13) Make a Myelogram, (14) Make an Intravenous Cholangiogram, and (15) Ethics. The study guide, \$1.25 each, and an answer booklet (VT 001 890), \$1.00 each, are available from Trade and Industrial Education, State Department of Education, P.O. Box 2847, University, Alabama 35486. (PS)

VT 002 038

Medical Assistant, A Course of Study Designed for Cooperative Part-Time Students Employed as Medical Assistants.

Karnes, James B., ed.
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Education
Missouri State Dep of Educ, Jefferson City. Ind Educ Sect
Pub Date - Jul64
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 95p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, *MEDICAL SECRETARIES,
HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

Seventeen assignment sheets covering 180 hours of related occupational information make up this study guide for use on an individual basis in a part-time cooperative occupational education program. The material was developed in consultation with a state committee by teacher educators and research assistants and revised after several years of use in the field. Each assignment sheet is correlated with job training activities and provides a description of the unit, assignment, references, and objective-type questions. Assignments are -- (1) Introduction, (2) Personal Qualifications, (3) Medical Ethics and Legal Affairs, (4) Appointments and Telephone Techniques, (5) Reception of Patients and Office Arrangements, (6) Working with a Specialist, (7) Fees, Bills, and Accounts, (8) Financial Records, (9) Patient Medical Records, (10) Filing Records, (11) Insurance, (12) Assisting the Doctor with Physical Examinations, (13) Sterilization and Care of Instruments, (14) Ordering and Care of Supplies, (15) Medical Office

Correspondence, (16) Hospital Medical Secretary, and (17) Preparing Medical Manuscripts. Students should be high school seniors and have completed a basic health occupations course. Training Plan and Progress Record forms for use by student, employer, and teacher are included. An instructor's answer key (VT 002 037), 50 cents each, and the study guide, \$1.50 each, are available from Industrial Education, 103 Industrial Education Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201. (PS)

VT 002 499

Supervised Study Guide for Dental Laboratory Technician.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ. Div.

Pub Date - Jun67

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 167p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, *DENTAL TECHNICIANS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, STUDENT RECORDS, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

The individual study guide was designed for use in presenting related technical instruction for laboratory technician assistant to employed students in junior and senior high school classes or a technical institute in a 2-year, part-time program (360 hours). The material was developed by a committee of coordinators at the state level. A progress record form correlates job and class activities. Units are (1) Introduction (nature of work and opportunities for the dental laboratory technician), (2) Dental Materials, (3) Dental Anatomy, (4) Full Dentures, (5) Removable Partial Dentures, and (6) Inlays, Crowns, and Fixed Partial Dentures. Assignment sheets for specific subjects within each unit give aim, introductory information, reference, and questions. A required and other suggested references are listed. The answer key (VT 001 842) to assignment sheets and unit tests, \$2.40 each, and the study guide and unit tests (VT 002 533) \$6.25 a set, are available from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (PS)

VT 002 998

Preclinical Sciences II, Course Outline.

Berry, Charlotte * and others

North Carolina State Board of Education, Raleigh

Pub Date - Jul66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 15p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, *DENTAL ASSISTANTS, *DENTISTRY, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

The purpose of this 1-quarter (4 class hours per week) course outline is to provide opportunities for students to learn about common disorders of the mouth and teeth, drugs commonly used in the dental office, basic principles of nutrition and the role of dental assistants in teaching patients about nutritional needs, and common emergencies likely to occur in the dental office and the responsibilities of the dental assistant in regard to each. The

material was developed at local and state levels by a committee of teachers and a curriculum specialist for health occupations. The teacher should be a certified dental assistant with work experience and aptitude for teaching. The four units of the preemployment, post-high school course are Oral Pathology, Pharmacology, Nutrition, and Emergencies. Texts and other references are suggested. (PS)

VT 003 020

Dental Assistant Seminar, Course Outline.

Berry, Charlotte * Griffith, Patricia
North Carolina State Board of Ed, Raleigh. Curriculum Lab
Pub Date - Aug66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 6p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, *DENTAL ASSISTANTS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

The 1-quarter (1 hour per week) course briefly outlined is designed to provide opportunities for the preemployment, post-secondary student to develop individual responsibility and assume leadership in planning and implementing a project related to some aspect of the dental assistant role. The material was developed by a curriculum specialist for health occupations and a committee of teachers. The teacher of the course should be a certified dental assistant with work experience and aptitude for teaching. Units are (1) Personal Responsibilities, (2) Participation in Organizations, (3) Employment, and (4) Suggested Projects. A suggested text and references are listed. (PS)

VT 003 126

Dental Laboratory Technology, A Course of Study.

Brown, Walter C.
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Education
Missouri State Dep of Educ, Jefferson City. Ind Educ Sect
Pub Date - Sep65
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 109p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, *DENTAL TECHNICIANS, DENTISTRY, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

An analysis of dental laboratory technology and assignment sheets covering the related occupational information are for use by grade 11 students on an individual basis in a cooperative high school program for training dental laboratory technicians. The material was developed in consultation with specialists in dental technology, revised by an advisory committee, and prepared by research assistants. Assignment sheets for the 180 hours of related instruction include -- (1) Mouth Anatomy, (2) Dental Anatomy, (3) Tooth Forms, (4) Dental Materials, (5) Metals and Alloys, (6) Packing and Processing a Mold, (7) Finishing Dentures, (8) Repair of Broken Dentures, (9) Relining and Duplication of Dentures, (10) Tooth Arrangement, (11) Complete Dental Waxup, and (12) Articulators. Each assignment sheet gives information, reference, and objective-type questions. An instructor's key (VT 003 110)

is available for 50 cents from Industrial Education, 103 Industrial Education Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Copies of the study guide are available from the same source for \$1.50 each. (PS)

VT 003 138

Health Occupations Unit, Sterilization and Disinfection.

Hill, Joy

Kentucky Univ., Lexington. Instr Materials Laboratory

Pub Date - Dec66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 68p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS), *SURGICAL TECHNICIANS, *ASEPTIC TECHNIQUES, TRANSPARENCIES,

Sterilization and disinfection are considered methods of aseptic technique and deal with the procedures and preparation of goods and supplies for medical and surgical use. The material was developed by a specialist in health occupations. It was designed for use in approximately 15-20 class periods in a full-time training program for surgical technicians. Each section gives subject matter content, suggested teaching-learning activities, and references. Sections are (1) principles of sterilization and disinfectants, (2) methods of verifying the process of sterilization, (3) preparation of supplies and equipment for sterilization and disinfection, (4) operation of the autoclave for steam sterilization, (5) mechanical devices necessary for dry heat and ethylene oxide methods of sterilization, and (6) use of solutions to sterilize and disinfect. Suggestions for evaluating the unit and a list of books, publications, films, and instructional materials are given. The appendix includes illustrations and materials for preparing 36 transparencies. (PS)

VT 003 140

Surgical Technician Unit -- Microbiology.

Hill, E. Joy

Kentucky Univ., Lexington. Instructional Materials Lab.

Pub Date - Mar67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 18p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, *SURGICAL TECHNICIANS, *MICROBIOLOGY, DISEASE CONTROL, HIGH SCHOOLS,

Limited to basic information that will help the student understand transmission and prevention of disease, this unit should be included at the beginning of the course, "Surgical Technician." The material was developed by a specialist in health occupations. It was designed for use in approximately 15-20 class periods in a full-time surgical technician training program. Each section gives subject matter content, suggested teaching-learning activities, and references. Sections are (1) the general characteristics of microorganisms, (2) the body defenses against microorganisms in the transmission of disease, (3) the principles of natural and acquired immunity,

(4) the importance of specimens for pathological study, and (5) the organisms that present the greatest danger in the operating room. Suggestions for evaluating the unit and a list of references are included. (PS)

VT 003 141

Surgical Technician Unit -- Personal Hygiene.

Hill, E. Joy

Kentucky Univ., Lexington. Instructional Materials Lab.

Pub Date - Apr67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 17p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, *SURGICAL TECHNICIANS, *HYGIENE, HIGH SCHOOLS,

- ✓ This is the second of four units dealing with personal and vocational relationships. The practice of personal hygiene includes the physical, nutritional, and mental aspects of health practices. The material was developed by a specialist in health occupations. It was designed for use in approximately 6 class periods in a full-time training program for surgical technicians. Each section includes subject matter content, suggested teacher-learning activities, and references. Sections are (1) value of good personal hygiene practices in daily living, (2) importance of one's own attitudes and personality traits in getting along with coworkers and patients, and (3) effects of nutrition on the total health of the individual. Suggestions for evaluation and a list of references are given. (PS)

HOME ECONOMICS
EDUCATION
SECTION

VT 001 295

Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Floral Designing.

Alabama State Dept of Educ, Montgomery. Home Econ Service

Pub Date - 64

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 35p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, *FLORICULTURE, *FLORIST WORKERS,

Teachers may use this experimental outline in planning a 2-semester course to prepare 11th and 12th grade students for entry level floral designing jobs. It was developed by vocational home economics teachers and state supervisors. Students learn to plan, design, and make floral pieces and decorations as well as care for plants and flowers. Subject-matter areas cover (1) occupational nature and scope, (2) Japanese and English influence on floral design, (3) knowledge and skills involved in floral design, (4) the art of arranging permanent flowers, (5) the art of plant arrangement, (6) the art of making corsages, bouquets, and funeral designs, and (7) the floral designer in the world of work. Each subject area includes objectives and an outline of course content. Books, bulletins, articles, filmstrips, lecture demonstrations, and sources for supplies are listed. (FP)

VT 001 296

Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Child Development Occupations.

Alabama State Dept of Educ, Montgomery. Home Econ Service

Pub Date - 66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 44p.

*CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTERS, *CHILD CARE WORKERS, *OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS, *CHILD DEVELOPMENT, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, *CURRICULUM GUIDES,

The experimental outline is for teacher use in planning a two-semester course to prepare 11th and 12th grade students for the entry-level child care occupations such as nursery school teacher, attendant, play room attendant, and to help them gain understanding in the field of child development. It was developed by vocational home economics teachers and state supervisors. Students acquire knowledge and skills involved in the care and guidance of children. Subject-matter areas cover (1) significance and scope of the field, (2) occupational opportunities in child care, (3) personal qualities which contribute to career success, (4) knowledge of human development relating to the area, (5) meaning of child care and guidance in early childhood education, (6) child development centers as learning laboratories, (7) observation-participation, and (8) employment factors. Each subject area includes objectives and an outline of course content. Reference books, pamphlets, and films are listed. (FP)

VT 001 297 ED (See July 1968 RIE)

Revised Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Clothing, Textiles, and Home Furnishings Services.

Alabama State Dept of Educ, Montgomery. Home Econ Service

Pub Date - 66

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.00 25p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS, *CLOTHING, HIGH SCHOOLS, SEWING INSTRUCTION, *HOME FURNISHINGS, *TEXTILES INSTRUCTION, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Developed by teachers and supervisors, this experimental outline is for teacher use in planning a preparatory vocational home economics course for training secondary or adult students as workers for clothing, textile, and home furnishings occupations. Basic home economics courses are recommended as prerequisites. A primary objective of the course is to acquaint pupils with the role, structure and scope of the field and to help them acquire skills and personal qualities required in occupations in the area. Outlined concepts are (1) The Field of Clothing, Textiles, and Home Furnishings Services which covers influences of clothing and housing on people, contributions of the area to the well-being of people, and the structure, nature and scope of industries and related occupations, (2) Knowledge and Skills Involved in Occupations in the Fields of Clothing, Textiles, and Home Furnishings Services which includes art, textiles, equipment, and construction processes, and (3) The Wage Earner in the World of Work which covers personal qualities, interpersonal relations, resource management, professional organization and ethics, personnel management, and employment policies. Suggested references, and filmstrips are included. (FP)

VT 001 298 ED (See July 1968 RIE)

Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Food Services (Preparation and Management).

Alabama State Dept of Educ, Montgomery. Home Econ Service

Pub Date - 66

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$0.84 21p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS, *FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, FOOD, *FOOD SERVICE, HIGH SCHOOLS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Teachers may use this experimental outline in planning a preparatory course in occupational home economics food service for secondary and adult students. It was developed by vocational home economics supervisors and teachers. The objectives are to help students recognize the contributions and scope of the food service industry and to acquire personal qualities, knowledge, and skills required in food service occupations. Concepts outlined are (1) Orientation to the Field of Food Service which includes contributions, scope, and occupations in the field, (2) The Food Service Worker in the World of Work which includes personal development and management of time, energy, money, and properties, and (3) Knowledge and Skills Involved in Occupations in the Field

of Food Services which includes basic knowledge of human nutrition, management processes, health and safety practices, use and care of equipment, handling of food, and basic food preparation. Basic home economics courses are a recommended prerequisite. The course may be scheduled for a single or double class period for 1 year for students with an occupational interest or objective in the field. A standard kitchen classroom will provide adequate space and equipment, but availability of a quantity food preparation center is recommended. Second-year courses in commercial and institutional food services may be offered for employment preparation. Suggested references are included. (FP)

VT 001 299 ED (See July 1968 RIE)

Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial and Institutional Food Preparation.

Alabama State Dept of Educ, Montgomery. Home Econ Service

Pub Date - 66

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$2.00 50p.

*OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, *FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, NUTRITION, *CURRICULUM GUIDES, FOOD SERVICE, *FOODS INSTRUCTION,

The experimental outline is for teacher use in planning a two-semester course to prepare 11th and 12th grade students for entry level commercial food preparation jobs such as food service workers, cook helpers, caterer helpers, salad makers, baker helpers, short order cooks, and tray line workers. It was developed by vocational home economics teachers and state supervisors. Students learn the techniques of quantity food preparation and safe operation of quantity food equipment. Subject matter areas cover (1) orientation to the world of work and food service careers, (2) personal qualities necessary for success, (3) nutrition, (4) safety and food service workers, (5) hygiene and sanitation, (6) care and operation of equipment, (7) management of time and energy, (8) quantity food preparation, and (9) food cost and portion control. Each subject area includes objectives and an outline of course content. Reference books, bulletins, and magazines are listed. (FP)

VT 001 300

Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Serving Food Commercially.

Alabama State Dept of Educ, Montgomery. Home Econ Service

Pub Date - 66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 26p.

*FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, *OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, *FOOD SERVICE INDUSTRY, *CURRICULUM GUIDES, OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION,

The outline is for teacher use in planning a one- or two-semester course to prepare 11th and 12th grade students for the entry-level job of head waiter, hostess, waiter, waitress, fountain server, car hop, cashier, or bus boy. It was prepared by vocational home economics teachers and state supervisors. Students learn the basic

knowledge and skills of the occupation through study and related experiences. Subject matter areas cover (1) occupational orientation, (2) qualities which contribute to job success in serving food commercially, (3) basic knowledge and skills for commercial food service, (4) health and sanitation practices, (5) personal development, (6) human relations for customer, employee, and employers, (7) applying for a job, and (8) employment policies. Each subject matter area includes objectives and an outline of course content. Books, bulletins, filmstrips, and records useful for reference are listed. (FP)

VT 001 301 ED (See July 1968 RIE)
Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial Sewing and Alterations.

Alabama State Dept of Educ, Montgomery. Home Econ Service
Pub Date - 66
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.28 32p.

ART EDUCATION, *CURRICULUM GUIDES, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, *SEWING INSTRUCTION, *SEAMSTRESSES, *OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS,

The experimental outline is for teacher use in planning a 2-semester course to prepare 11th and 12th grade students for entry level commercial clothing jobs such as alterers, sewing machine operators, and drapery and slipcover seamstresses. It was developed by vocational home economics teachers and state supervisors. Students learn to perform basic construction processes used in commercial sewing and alterations and to sew by hand and by machine. Subject matter areas cover (1) occupational nature and scope, (2) power sewing machine operation, (3) art and design related to commercial sewing and alterations, (4) influence of textiles on construction and alteration, (5) commercial sewing and alteration skills, (6) design and construction techniques for making slipcovers, draperies, curtains, bedspreads, and coverlets, (7) use and care of equipment, (8) management of work, (9) the apparel manufacturing industry, and (10) personal considerations of the commercial seamstress. Each subject area includes objectives and a content outline. Books, charts, filmstrips, kits, pamphlets, and special issue magazines are listed. (FP)

VT 001 662 ED (See July 1968 RIE)
A Handbook of Policies and Procedures for Occupational Education Programs in Vocational Home Economics.

Alabama State Dept of Educ, Montgomery. Home Econ Service
Pub Date - 66
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.56 39p.

*OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS, PROGRAM PLANNING, *PROGRAM GUIDES, PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION, PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT, CURRICULUM, HIGH SCHOOLS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION,

Teachers and administrators may use this experimental handbook in developing courses to prepare high school girls and adults for entry level jobs such as child care workers, alterers, sewing machine operators, seamstresses, floral designers, and food preparation and service workers. It was developed by vocational home economics

teachers and state supervisors. The introductory section defines occupational home economics and discusses its scope, shows the relationship between vocational home economics for homemaking and for employment, and lists criteria for approving programs. Specific suggestions for program administration cover policies and procedures, teacher qualifications and salaries, general course offerings, and prerequisites and descriptions of specific courses for which separate outlines have been published -- (1) Child Development Occupations (VT 001 296), (2) Commercial Sewing and Alterations (VT 001 301), (3) Floral Designing (VT 001 295), (4) Commercial and Institutional Food Preparation (VT 001 299), and (5) Serving Food Commercially (VT 001 300). Each of the course descriptions includes job title, responsibilities, places of employment, and major course content concepts. Procedures for developing occupational home economics programs such as making surveys, using advisory committees, making reports, and choosing facilities, instructional materials, and occupational experiences are included. (FP)

VT 002 413 ED 013 323

Clothing Maintenance Specialist, A Suggested Training Program. (Manpower Development and Training Program, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.).

Office of Educ, Washington, D.C. Div of Vocat and Tech Ed
OE-87005

Pub Date - 64

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 21p.

*OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *CLOTHING INSTRUCTION, TEXTILES INSTRUCTION, *TEACHING GUIDES, PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT, *CLOTHING MAINTENANCE SPECIALISTS, MDTA Programs,

Although this guide provides resource materials for development of a program for the training of clothing maintenance specialists, the teacher will need to adapt it to the needs and experiences of her trainees and to the local community. Under the employer's supervision, the clothing maintenance specialist alters, cleans, presses, repairs, and stores clothing of families and individuals. The objectives of the program include preparing trainees to (1) determine the repair, alteration, or cleaning needed by a garment, (2) use judgment and manipulative skills in various clothing maintenance procedures, (3) pack clothing for storage or travel, and (4) practice rules of safety. A course of 180 hours with five basic units is suggested. Suggestions are given for planning the learning experiences, evaluating achievement, and planning teaching facilities. The teacher should have had some college-level instruction in clothing construction, alterations, upkeep, textiles, consumer buying, and experience in working with adults. The trainee should be a high school graduate who is interested in clothing and styles and who has had some experience in high school or adult clothing classes. References and criteria for judging trainee readiness for employment are listed. A well-equipped clothing laboratory as well as community resources are required for a successful course. This document is available as GPO Number FS 5.287--87005 for 20 cents from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. (MS)

VT 002 790 ED (See July 1968 RIE)
Homemaking in the Elementary Schools, A Resource Guide for
Classroom Teachers.

Sickler, Suzanne
Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curric. Lab.
Pub Date - Nov64
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.25 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 322p.

*HOMEMAKING EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, *CURRICULUM, FAMILY
LIFE, CLOTHING STRUCTION, FOOD, HOUSING, *TEACHING GUIDES,
RESOURCE GUIDES, *CURRICULUM GUIDES, *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS,

This guide provides basic information on organization, operation, curriculum, facilities, and resources for the development of a homemaking experience-centered program in elementary schools. It may be used by a homeroom teacher with a visiting homemaking teacher consultant or by a homemaking teacher in scheduled classes. It was developed by a statewide advisory committee of home economics teachers and state supervisors. The homemaking experiences, based on children's characteristics at the different ages, are grouped under foods, clothing, family life, and housing for each grade level, kindergarten through the sixth grade. Each group of experiences is arranged in parallel columns headed by some basic understandings, some suggested experiences, integration possibilities, and some suggested resources. Characteristics of elementary school children, the elementary curriculum with its implications for homemaking, and the scope and sequence of homemaking concepts in the elementary schools are listed. Sample lesson plans for a nutrition experiment using albino rats and a colonial experience of making soap, and adult and elementary references, sources of materials and films are included. Photographs show experiences such as entertaining visiting leaders, sharing work in food preparation, grinding corn as the early Indians did, experimenting with animals to understand human nutrition, and practicing family roles. This document is available for \$3.00 from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. (FP)

VT 002 850
Echo (Home Economics).

Washington Gas Light Co., Washington, D.C.
National Educ. Assn., Washington, D.C. Dept. of Home Econ
Pub Date - 67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 35p.

*HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, *STUDENT PROJECTS, HIGH SCHOOLS,
*PROBLEM SOLVING,

Four problem-solving projects which may be used as full-class or individual assignments or as enrichment materials for high school students are included in this portfolio. Each presents the problem in case form. "Organization - Meal Planning" requires wise choice of menus, work schedules, and serving plans (with sketches) for two meals. "Child Development" describes four girls who need various kinds of help in growing up. The student is to recommend a wise procedure for a young camp instructor to use with each girl. "Housing" requires choosing between two apartments and planning

furnishings during a 1-year period. "Equipment" describes present condition and inadequacies of family's major kitchen and laundry equipment. With a budget of \$20 per month, students are to prepare a 3-year equipment plan. Each project leaflet includes a description of the problem, information, charts, work sheets, and criteria for evaluation. Each project can be duplicated for student use. This document is available as Stock Number 268-08396 for \$1.00 from National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. (FP)

VT 003 167

ED 013 952

Guide for Course of Study for Cook (Hotel and Restaurant) (Entry).

Gunn, Viriah

Tennessee State Dept. of Education, Nashville

Pub Date - 67

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 129p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, *COOKS, FOOD SERVICE, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, MDTA Programs,

Designed for teacher use, this guide for training cooks in hotel and restaurant occupations aims -- (1) To develop manipulative skills, (2) To develop understanding of the basic principles of science, mathematics, and related knowledge that condition these skills, (3) To understand the advantages of steady employment, (4) To develop high standards of cleanliness and personal hygiene, (5) To develop attitudes required for obtaining and advancing in a job, and (6) To develop some understanding of the practical application of science in Food Service and appreciation of artistic principles basic to food preparation. The guide was developed by an instructor at the Chattanooga Occupational Training Center, reviewed by a committee, and tested in several projects. It is intended for use in Manpower Development and Training Act (MDTA) classes, and students should meet MDTA criteria. The teacher should be skilled in the trade and have teacher training experience. Time required is 1,440 hours, of which 360 hours are devoted to pre-vocational and remedial education. Some unit titles are -- (1) Nutrition, (2) Safety, (3) Equipment, (4) Meat Cookery, (5) Salads, (6) Desserts, (7) Standards for Food Products, and (8) Basic Education Related to Food Preparation. An appendix, containing miscellaneous food and equipment information, a glossary, and a list of references are included. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Box 1114, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130. (MS)

INDUSTRIAL ARTS
EDUCATION
SECTION



VT 000 306Information on Hand Tools for Metalworking Trades.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ. Div.

Pub Date - Nov57

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 127p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *METAL WORKERS, *HAND TOOLS, HIGH SCHOOLS,

This textbook is for student use in a beginning general metal shop course at the high school level. It was developed by an instructor and an advisory committee. It covers (1) hand hacksaws, (2) files, (3) hammers, (4) chisels and punches, (5) vises and clamps, (6) measuring tools, (7) layout tools, (8) wrenches, (9) pliers, (10) screwdrivers, (11) drills, (12) hand threading tools, (13) reamers, (14) soldering coppers and blowtorches, and (15) gauges. It is illustrated with line drawings and photographs of the tools and their proper use. Tests covering this material are available in "Tests on Hand Tools for Metalworking Trades" (VT 000 307) for 90 cents. This document is available for \$2.50. These documents are available from the Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

TRADE AND
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
SECTION

VT 000 223Supervised Study Guide in Furniture Finishing.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ. Div.

Pub Date - Sep61

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 68p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *FURNITURE
FINISHERS, *HOME FURNISHINGS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12,

This supervised study guide is for use by junior or senior students training for entry level finishing jobs. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist and an advisory committee at the state level. Assignment sheets cover (1) Orientation and Introduction to Furniture Finishing, (2) Paints, (3) Enamel, (4) Stain, (5) Filler, (6) Lacquer, (7) Spirit Varnishes, (8) Oil Varnishes, (9) Repair of Furniture, (10) Metal Finishing, (11) Refinish of Furniture, (12) Bleach, and (13) Rubbing and Polishing. Assignment sheets give subject, aim, introductory information, references, and questions. The material is to be used by part-time employed students for 2 years or 360 hours of directed study. The instructor should be a qualified coordinator. Supplementary materials include job and class progress record forms and a short bibliography of required and supplementary references. Both this guide and "Unit Tests for Supervised Study Guide in Furniture Finishing (VT 000 224) are available for \$4.00. "Answer Book for Supervised Study Guide in Furniture Finishing" (VT 000 225) also includes answers for VT 000 224 and costs \$1.95. These documents are available from the Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 250Supervised Study Guide, Automobile Mechanics.

Streater, Bill

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ. Div.

Pub Date - Dec65

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 124p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *AUTO MECHANICS
(OCCUPATION), *MOTOR VEHICLES, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, STUDENT
RECORDS, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

This study guide is for individual student use in cooperative training for juniors and seniors in automobile mechanics programs in area vocational or technical high schools. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist and an advisory committee at the state level. The content objective is to develop related technical knowledge necessary for an entry level automobile mechanic. The units are -- (1) Fundamentals of the Automobile, (2) General Safety and Precautions, (3) Automobile Engines, (4) Cooling System, (5) Lubrication System, (6) Fuel System, (7) Ignition, (8) Clutches, (9) Transmissions, (10) Rear Axles and Differentials, (11) Suspension and Steering, (12) Brakes, (13) Electrical System, and (14) Air Conditioning. The assignment sheets within each unit give the aim, introductory information, references, and questions. The

material is to be used by individual students under teacher supervision for 2 years or 360 directed study hours. The teacher should have normal education for high school coordinators. Students should be employed in cooperative programs. Supplementary materials include a progress record for recording completed job experiences and related study topics and a bibliography of State adopted textbooks. An answer book (VT 000 251) is available for the study guide. This document is available with "Unit Tests for Supervised Study Guide in Automobile Mechanics" (VT 000 252) for \$5.00 from the Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (HC)

VT 000 253

Supervised Study Guide, Machine Shop.

Enderby, David R.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ. Div.

Pub Date - Feb66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 167p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *METAL MACHINING OCCUPATIONS, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, STUDENT RECORDS, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

This study guide is for individual student use in cooperative training for juniors and seniors in machine shop programs in area vocational or technical high schools. This second edition was developed by a machine shop instructor and an advisory committee at the state level. The content objective is to develop related technical knowledge necessary for entry into the trade as a machinist learner. The units are (1) Safety, (2) Measuring Tools, (3) Benchwork, (4) Cutting Fluids, (5) Metal Cutting, (6) Grinding Machines, (7) Drill Press, (8) Lathe, (9) Shaper, (10) Milling Machine, and (11) Numerical Control. The assignment sheets within each unit give the aim, introductory information, references, and questions. The material is to be used by individual students under teacher supervision for 2 years or 360 directed study hours. The teacher should have normal education for high school coordinators. Students should be employed in cooperative programs. Supplementary materials include a progress record for recording completed job experiences and related study topics and a bibliography of State-adopted textbooks and references. An answer book (VT 000 254) is available for the study guide. This document is available with "Unit Tests for Supervised Study Guide in Machine Shop" (VT 000 255) for \$4.70 from The Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (HC)

VT 000 265

Automotive Air Conditioning, A Supervised Study Guide of Related Information for the Automotive Air Conditioning Serviceman.

Seymour, A.T.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ. Div.

Pub Date - Mar66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 110p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION), *AIR CONDITIONING, *MOTOR VEHICLES, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

This study guide is for student use in adult extension courses in automotive air conditioning. It was developed by an instructor of adult extension courses to provide a course concerned with correction procedures and service problems. Contents include (1) Glossary of Terms, (2) Information Sheets, and (3) Assignment Sheets. Major units are (1) Heat and Mass, (2) Heat Measurement, (3) Temperature Control with Pressure, (4) Refrigeration Principles Not New, (5) Problems in Temperature Control, (6) Basic Refrigeration Circuit, (7) The Receiver Dehydrator and Expansion Valve, (8) The Thermostat and Magnetic Clutch, (9) By-Pass Systems, and (10) Suction Throttling Regulators. Assignment sheets give subject, aim, introductory information, references, and questions. The teacher should be a craftsman in this area. Students should be employed mechanics, apprentices, or vocational students. A minimum of 40 laboratory hours is required. The document is illustrated with line drawings. A companion document, "Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual" (VT 000 266), is also available for \$3.95. This document is available for \$3.00 from The Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 266

Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual.

Seymour, A.T.

Texas Univ, Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ. Div.

Pub Date - Jan66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 137p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION), *AIR CONDITIONING, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, *MOTOR VEHICLES,

This manual is for student use in learning repair procedures for automotive air conditioners. It was developed by an adult extension instructor. The contents lead the student through the diagnosis of common malfunctions, tests, and service operations. Major units are (1) Introduction, which includes how the system works, tools, and testing, (2) Diagnosing the System, (3) Testing the System, and (4) Preparing the System for Service. These units include 34 line drawings. This material requires a minimum of 21 hours in an introductory laboratory-type class and constant use as a shop reference. The teacher should be a craftsman in this field. Students should be mechanics, apprentices, or vocational students. A Trouble Check Guide in chart form covers trouble, cause, indications, and remedy. A companion document, "Automotive Air Conditioning, A Supervised Study Guide of Related Information for Automotive Air Conditioning Servicemen" (VT 000 265) is available for \$3.00. This document is available for \$3.95 (quantity price available). These documents are available from the Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 267 ED (See July 1968 RIE)
Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume I.

Parr, Cadar
 Texas Univ., Austin. Dept of Industrial Education
 Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Ed Div
 Pub Date - Feb63
 DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 185p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT, *GROUP DISCUSSION,

Vocational teachers may use this guide as a source of appropriate discussion topics and methods in student discussions relative to job orientation in cooperative part-time classes. It was developed by an instructor-coordinator and an advisory committee. Textual material covers the purpose of group discussions, how to plan a discussion, suggestions on leading a discussion, reminders on the use of the chalkboard, do's and don't's on the use of questions, and master outline of discussion topics. Nineteen lesson guides and information sheets cover actual subjects for discussion -- Introduction to Vocational Education, Safety, Vocational Guidance, and Job Attitudes and Relations. Each lesson guide contains the aim, reference, materials or aids, introductory information, correlated points to be covered and methods, group participation, and summarization. The teacher of the 2-year program should be a qualified coordinator, and students should be juniors or seniors. This guide and Volume II (VT 000 268) are available for \$7.75 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 268 ED (See July 1968 RIE)
Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume II.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept of Industrial Education
 Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Ed Div
 Pub Date - Feb63
 DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 212p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INSTRUCTIONAL FILMS, COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT, *GROUP DISCUSSION,

Vocational teachers can use this study guide as an organized plan of developing appropriate discussion topics relative to job orientation in 2-year part-time classes. It was developed by an instructor-coordinator and an advisory committee. Major divisions are (1) Personal Traits, (2) Money and Banking, (3) School Relations, (4) Civic Responsibilities, (5) Records and Reports, (6) Applying and Interviewing for Jobs, (7) Facts About Narcotics, and (8) Public Relations. Lessons within each section include topic, aim, references, introductory information, procedures, group participation, teaching methods, and a summary. Information sheets supplement other references. The teacher should be a qualified coordinator, and students should be juniors or seniors.

A bibliography includes booklets, pamphlets, books, and 58 films. This guide and a companion Volume I (VT 000 267) are available for \$7.75 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 283

Elements of Work Simplification, Conference Leader's Guide.

Cockrum, James L.
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ. Div.
Pub Date - Oct62
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 236p.

*LEADERS GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *WORK SIMPLIFICATION, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, CONFERENCES,

Work simplification may be referred to as "organizing common sense to find easier and better ways of doing work." The goal sought is increased productivity. The guide is to be used in helping employees develop the abilities needed to study and improve individual jobs. The materials were developed by an instructional materials specialist and an advisory committee. Section One discusses three phases that should be planned before a program is put into operation. Section Two contains course outlines for different classifications of employees depending on the type of work they do. Section Three includes individual plans for 12 to 14 conferences of 2 hours each with teaching-learning activities based on separate chapters or parts of chapters in the information manual, "Elements of Work Simplification," (VT 000 341). The appendix includes a bibliography, directory of motion picture films, and a chapter on how motion picture photography should be used. The guide and the information manual are available for \$3.95 each from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (PS)

VT 000 289

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 1, Instructor's Guide.

Cockrum, Jim
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept of Industrial Education
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.
Pub Date - Feb60
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 295p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TEXTBOOKS, CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, SALES OCCUPATIONS, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Materials furnished in this instructor's guide are intended to aid in preparing a course in the fundamentals of liquefied petroleum (LP) gas service. It is one of a four-part series (see VT 000 295, VT 000 299, and VT 000 301) designed for training servicemen but equally useful for management, sales, and office personnel. The series was developed by an instructional materials specialist aided by a national advisory committee and technical advisors. Contents include lesson guides and plans for 12 lessons, 12 student readings, 12 student assignments, and answers to thought questions from the

lesson plans. The guide sheets contain subject, aim, suggestions for preparing to teach, references, and suggestions for teaching. Each lesson plan contains aim, teaching aids, reference, correlated instructional topics and things to do or say, application, and objective-type followup questions. Some lesson titles are Meet the LP-Gases, How LP-Gas is Distributed, Fundamentals of Human Relations, and Instructing the Customer. Students should be prospective or present employees of an LP-gas company with at least an eighth-grade education. Other related materials available are (1) an information manual (VT 000 291), (2) an assignment book (VT 000 290), and (3) a test book (VT 000 292). This document is available for \$3.75 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 290

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 1, Assignment Book, The Product, Standards and Regulations, Customer Relations.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept of Industrial Education

National LP-Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date - Apr66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 69p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, SALES OCCUPATIONS, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this guide in preparatory or upgrading courses for employees, particularly servicemen, in jobs with liquefied petroleum (LP) gas companies in either company or school programs. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist, technical advisors, and a national advisory committee. Assignment sheet titles are (1) A Fuel with a Future, (2) Meet the Hydro-Carbons, (3) Meet the LP-Gases, (4) The Behavior of LP-Gases, (5) How LP-Gas is Distributed, (6) The Why and How of Standards, (7) Regulations of LP-Gas, (8) A Table of Standards, (9) Fundamentals of Customer Relations, (10) Customer Relations for the Service Employee, (11) Customer Relations for Office Employees, and (12) Instructing the Customer. Each sheet gives aim, introductory information, references, and thought questions. Each lesson requires 2 or 3 hours of the student's time. The teacher should be a professional teacher or an LP-gas company employee. Students should have an eighth-grade education. Answers to the thought questions are included. See companion documents VT 000 289, VT 000 291, and VT 000 292. This document is available for \$1.50 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 291

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 1, Information Manual.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept of Industrial Education

National LP-Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date - May66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 101p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, SALES OCCUPATIONS,
 *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this textbook in preparatory or upgrading courses for liquefied petroleum (LP) gas company employees, particularly servicemen. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist, technical advisors, and a national advisory committee. Chapter titles are (1) A Fuel with a Future, (2) Meet the Hydrocarbons, (3) Meet the LP-Gases, (4) The Behavior of LP-Gases, (5) How LP-Gas is Distributed, (6) The "Why" and "How" of Standards, (7) Regulations for LP-Gas, (8) A Table of Standards, (9) Fundamentals of Customer Relations, (10) Customer Relations for the Service Employee, (11) Customer Relations for Office Employees, and (12) Instructing the Customer. Two to 3 hours of study or combined study-class time are required for each lesson. Students should have an eighth-grade education. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. See also companion documents VT 000 289, VT 000 290, and VT 000 292. This document is available for \$1.50 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 293

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 2, Assignment Book.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept of Industrial Education

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date - May65

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 114p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SERVICE
 OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, *LIQUEFIED
 PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this study guide in preparatory or updating courses for employees, particularly servicemen, in jobs with liquefied petroleum (LP) gas companies in either company or school programs. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist, technical advisors, and a national advisory committee. Titles of assignment sheets are (1) The LP-Gas Distribution Chain, (2) Basic LP-Gas Facts for Delivery Men and Bulk Plant Men, (3) Containers and Fittings for Transportation and Storage, (4) Methods of Transferring LP-Gas, (5) Care and Operation of Pumps and Compressors, (6) Maintenance Points for Strainers, Meters, and Hoses, (7) Measuring LP-Gas Liquid, (8) A Bulk Plant Tour, (9) Bulk Plant Records, (10) Safety Steps at the Bulk Plant, (11) Filling Cylinders at the Bulk Plant, (12) Cylinder Care, (13) Parts of an LP-Gas Railroad Tank Car, (14) Unloading Railroad Tank Cars, (15) Stopping Leaks in Tank Car Domes, (16) Transport Trucks, (17) The Delivery Man, (18) Bulk Delivery Truck, and (19) The Cylinder Delivery Truck. Each assignment sheet gives aim, introductory information, references, thought and thought and followup questions. Each lesson requires 2 or 3 hours of student time. The teacher should be a professional teacher or an LP-gas company employee, and students should have an eighth-grade education. Answers to the thought questions are included. See companion documents VT 000 294, VT 000 295, and VT 000 296. This document is available for \$2.00 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas, 78712. (EM)

VT 000 295

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 2, Instructor's Guide.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept of Industrial Education

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date - Mar59

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 220p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Materials in this instructor's guide are intended to aid in preparing a course in the fundamentals of liquefied petroleum (LP) gas service. It is one of a four-part series (see VT 000 289, VT 000 299, and VT 000 301) designed for training servicemen, but equally useful for management, sales, and office personnel. The series was developed by an instructional materials specialist aided by a national advisory committee and technical advisors. Contents include lesson guides and plans for 20 lessons, and answers to thought questions in the lesson plans. The guide sheets contain subject, aim, suggestions for preparing to teach, references, and suggestions for teaching. Each lesson plan contains aim, teaching aids, reference, correlated instructional topics and things to do or say, application, and objective-type followup questions. Some lesson titles are (1) The LP-Gas Distribution Chain, (2) Methods of Transferring LP-Gas, (3) Measuring LP-Gas Liquid, (4) Filling Cylinders at the Bulk Plant, and (5) Stopping Leaks in Tank Car Domes. Students should be prospective or present employees of an LP-gas company with at least an eighth-grade education. Other related materials available are an information manual (VT 000 296), an assignment book (VT 000 293), and a test book (VT 000 294). This document is available for \$2.25 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 296

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 2, Information Manual, Basic Information, Bulk Plant Operations, Transportation.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date - Nov61

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 210p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this textbook in preparatory or upgrading courses for liquefied petroleum (LP) gas company employees, particularly servicemen. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist, technical advisors, and a national advisory committee. Chapter titles are (1) The LP-Gas Distribution Chain, (2) Basic LP-Gas Facts for Delivery Men and Bulk Plant Men, (3) Containers and Fittings for Transportation and Storage, (4) Methods of Transferring LP-Gas, (5) Care and Operation of Pumps and

Compressors, (6) Maintenance Points for Strainers, Meters, and Hoses, (7) Measuring LP-Gas Liquid, (8) A Bulk Plant Tour, (9) Bulk Plant Records, (10) Safety Steps at the Bulk Plant, (11) Filling Cylinders at the Bulk Plant, (12) Cylinder Care, (13) Parts of an LP-Gas Railroad Tank Car, (14) Unloading Railroad Tank Cars, (15) Stopping Leaks in Tank Car Domes, (16) Transport Trucks, (17) The Delivery Man, (18) The Bulk Delivery Truck, and (19) The Cylinder Delivery Truck. Two to 3 hours of study or combined study-class time are required for each lesson. Students should have an eighth-grade education. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. See also companion documents VT 000 294, VT 000 295, and VT 000 293. This document is available for \$2.00 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 297

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 3, Information Manual.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date - May65

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 340p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this textbook in preparatory or upgrading courses for liquefied petroleum (LP) gas company employees, particularly servicemen. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist, technical advisors, and a national advisory committee. Some of the 26 chapter titles are (1) Science for the LP-Gas Man, (2) LP-Gas Cylinder Storage Systems, (3) Planning Storage Systems, (4) Installing Storage Systems and House Piping, (5) The Gas Water Heater, Silent Servant, (6) Heating Appliances and How They Work, (7) Installing Heating Equipment, (8) Servicing Heating Appliances, (9) Operation of an LP-Gas Clothes Dryer, and (10) Installing and Servicing Incinerators. Two to 3 hours of study or combined study-class time are required for each lesson. Students should have an eighth-grade education. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. See also companion documents VT 000 298, VT 000 299, VT 000 300. This document is available for \$3.00 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 299

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 3, Instructor's Guide.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date - Mar60

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 301p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Materials in this instructor's guide are intended to aid in preparing a course in the fundamentals of liquefied petroleum (LP) gas service. It is one of a four-part series (see VT 000 289, VT 000 299, and VT 000 301) designed for training servicemen but equally useful for management, sales, and office personnel. The series was developed by an instructional materials specialist aided by a national advisory committee and technical advisors. Contents include lesson guides and plans for 26 lessons, and thought questions and answers for each lesson. The guide sheets contain subject, aim, suggestions for preparing to teach, references, and suggestions for teaching. Each lesson plan contains aim, teaching aids, reference, correlated instructional topics and things to do or say, application, and objective-type followup questions. Some of the 26 lesson titles are (1) Science for the LP-Gas Man, (2) LP-Gas Cylinder Storage Systems, (3) Planning Storage Systems, (4) Installing Storage Systems and House Piping, (5) The Gas Water Heater, A Silent Servant, (6) Heating Appliances and How They Work, (7) Installing Heating Equipment, (8) Servicing Heating Appliances, (9) Operation of an LP-Gas Clothes Dryer, and (10) Installing and Servicing Incinerators. Students should be prospective or present employees of an LP-gas company with at least an eighth-grade education. Related materials available are information manual (VT 000 297), assignment book (VT 000 300), and test book (VT 000 298). This document is available for \$2.50 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 300

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 3, Assignment Book.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date - Dec59

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 136p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use these assignments in preparatory or upgrading courses for employees in jobs with liquefied petroleum (LP) gas companies, particularly servicemen, in company or school programs. They were developed by an instructional materials specialist, technical advisors, and a national advisory committee. Some of the 26 assignment sheet titles are (1) Science for the LP-Gas Man, (2) LP-Gas Cylinder Storage Systems, (3) Planning Storage Systems, (4) Installing Storage Systems and House Piping, (5) The Gas Water Heater, A Silent Servant, (6) Heating Appliances and How They Work, (7) Installing Heating Equipment, (8) Servicing Heating Appliances, (9) Operation of an LP-Gas Clothes Dryer, and (10) Installing and Servicing Incinerators. Assignment sheets give aim, introductory information, references, and thought questions. Each lesson requires 2 or 3 hours of the student's time. The teacher should be a professional teacher or an LP-gas company employee and students should have an eighth-grade education. Answers to the thought questions are included. See companion documents VT 000 297, VT 000 298, and VT 000 299. This document is available for \$2.00 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 301

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 4, Instructor's Guide, Agricultural, Commercial and Industrial Applications, LP-Gas Carburetion Systems.

Cockrum, Jim
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.
Pub Date - May60
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 209p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Materials in this instructor's guide are intended to aid in preparing a course in the fundamentals of liquefied petroleum (LP) gas service. It is one of a four part series (see VT 000 289, VT 000 295, and VT 000 299) designed for training servicemen but equally useful for management, sales, and office personnel. The series was developed by an instructional materials specialist aided by a national advisory committee and technical advisors. Contents include (1) lesson guides and plans for 11 lessons, and (2) thought questions and answers for each lesson. The guide sheets contain subject, aim, suggestions for preparing to teach, references, and suggestions for teaching. Each lesson plan contains aim, teaching aids, reference, correlated instructional topics and things to do or say, application, and objective-type followup questions. Some lessons titles are (1) Load Balancing by Special Applications, (2) Providing Heat for Animals and Plants and for Profit, (3) Dehydrating Farm Products, (4) Commercial Cooking and Water Heating Equipment, (5) Installing and Servicing Carburetion systems. Students should be prospective or current employees of an LP-gas company with at least an eighth-grade education. Related materials available are information manual (VT 000 304), assignment book (VT 000 303), and test book (VT 000 302). This document is available for \$2.25 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 303

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 4, Assignment Book, Agricultural, Commercial and Industrial Applications, LP-Gas Carburetion Systems.

Cockrum, Jim
Texas Univ., Austin. Dept of Industrial Education
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association, Chicago, Ill.
Pub Date - May60
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 97p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, SALES OCCUPATIONS, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use these assignments in preparatory or upgrading courses for employees, particularly servicemen, in jobs with liquefied petroleum (LP) gas companies in company or school programs. They were developed by an instructional materials

specialist, technical advisors, and a national advisory committee. Assignment sheet titles are (1) Load Balancing by Special Applications, (2) Providing Heat for Animals and Plants and for Profit, (3) Agricultural Flaming Using LP-Gas, (4) Dehydrating Farm Products, (5) Portable LP-Gas Industrial Equipment, (6) Non-Portable LP-Gas Industrial Equipment, (7) Commercial Cooking and Water-Heating Equipment, (8) LP-Gas Carburetion Equipment, (9) Installing and Servicing Carburetion Systems, and (10) The Gas Light Era is Back. Assignment sheets give aim, introductory information, references, and thought and followup questions. Each lesson requires 2 or 3 hours of the student's time. The teacher should be a professional teacher or an LP-gas company employee, and students should have an eighth-grade education. Answers to the thought questions are included. See companion documents VT 000 301, VT 000 302, and VT 000 304. This document is available for \$2.00 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 304

LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book 4, Information Manual, Agricultural, Commercial and Industrial Applications, LP-Gas Carburetion Systems.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn., Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date - May60

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 124p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, SALES OCCUPATIONS, SUPERVISORS, *LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this textbook in preparatory or upgrading courses for liquefied petroleum (LP) gas company employees, particularly servicemen. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist, technical advisors, and a national advisory committee. Chapter titles are (1) Load Balancing by Special Applications, (2) Providing Heat for Animals and Plants and for Profit, (3) Agricultural Flaming Using LP-Gas, (4) Dehydrating Farm Products, (5) Portable LP-Gas Industrial Equipment, (6) Nonportable LP-Gas Industrial Equipment, (7) Commercial Cooking and Water-Heating Equipment, (8) LP-Gas Carburetion Equipment, (9) Installing and Servicing Carburetion Systems, and (10) The Gas Light Era in Back. Two to 3 hours of study or combined study-class time are required for each lesson. Students should have an eighth grade education. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. See also companion documents VT 000 301, VT 000 302, and VT 000 303. This document is available for \$1.75 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 000 341

Elements of Work Simplification, Information Manual.

Cockrum, James L.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Education Div.

Pub Date - Oct62
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 180p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *WORK SIMPLIFICATION, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, CONFERENCES,

This manual discusses some commonly used techniques and tools for improving individual jobs. For training employees in a variety of jobs, it should be studied under the guidance of a discussion leader. The materials were developed by an instructional materials specialist and an advisory committee and were designed for use in 12 to 14 conferences of about 2 hours each. Section One discusses the human factors involved in planning and making job improvements. Section Two describes the basic five-step pattern to be applied in planning and making improvements in any job. Section Three discusses some general tools which can be used in studying almost any job. Section Four is concerned with some special tools which may be used by people who do paperwork. The guide (VT 000 283) and the manual are available for \$3.95 each from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (PS)

VT 000 443
Supervised Study Guide in Drafting.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ. Div.
Pub Date - Jul66
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 106p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *DRAFTSMEN, HIGH SCHOOLS, *DRAFTING, STUDENT RECORDS, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

This study guide is for individual student use in cooperative training for juniors and seniors in drafting programs in area vocational or technical high schools. This third edition was developed by an instructional materials specialist and an advisory committee at the state level. The content objective is to develop related technical knowledge necessary for an entry-level draftsman. The units are (1) Instruments and Equipment, (2) Applied Geometry, (3) Freehand Lettering and Sketching, (4) Orthographic Projection, (5) Dimensions, (6) Sectional and Auxiliary Views, (7) Working Drawings, (8) Screw Threads, Gears, and Welding, (9) Pictorial Drawings, (10) Piping Drawings and Schematics, (11) Development Drawing, (12) Revolution and Rotation, (13) Architectural Drawing, (14) Structural Drawing, (15) Topographic Map Drawing, and (16) Reproduction of Drawings. The assignment sheets within each unit give the aim, introductory information, references, and questions. The material is to be used by individual students under teacher supervision for 2 years or 360 directed study hours. The teacher should be a high school coordinator with drafting knowledge. Students should be employed in cooperative programs. Supplementary materials include a progress record for recording completed job experiences and related study topics and a bibliography of required references and recommended films. An answer book (VT 000 441) is available for the study guide. This document is available with "Unit Tests for Supervised Study Guide in Drafting" (VT 000 442) for \$4.00 from The Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (HC)

VT 000 596

Electronic Technology, A Suggested 2-Year Post High School Curriculum. (Area Vocational Education Program Series, no. 2, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.).

Office of Education, Washington, D.C.

OE-80009

Pub Date - May60

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 107p.

ELECTRONICS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *TECHNICAL EDUCATION, *CURRICULUM GUIDES, CURRICULUM, EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT, *ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS,

The purpose of this curriculum guide is to aid administrators, supervisors, and teachers to plan, develop, and evaluate programs. Technical materials were prepared by the staff of the Technical Institute Division of the Oklahoma State University pursuant to a U.S. Office of Education (USOE) contract. Other portions were prepared by the staff of the Area Vocational Education Branch, USOE. Technical accuracy was checked by five electrical engineers. The curriculum is presented and discussed, and each course is outlined to include hours required, course descriptions, outline of major divisions, and texts and references. The appendix includes -- (1) examples of instructional materials, units, report writing standards, sample laboratory reports, and educational materials, (2) floorplans, and (3) a list of equipment and supplies with costs. The instructor should have technical competence, industrial experience, and professional acumen. Students need a good educational background with some work in mathematics and science. (See also revised edition VT 001 736.) Copies of revised edition, GPO Number FS 5.280--80009A, are available for \$1.00 each from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. (EM)

VT 000 689 ED (See June 1968 RIE)

Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I, A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program, Learner's Manual.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service

Pub Date - Jul66

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$6.52 163p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *POLICE, *LAW ENFORCEMENT, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this manual in a training program for inservice law enforcement officers and recruits. It was developed by a statewide committee of state law enforcement training consultants, specialists, and an advisory committee and was tested by a subject-matter specialist in a pilot-class study. The training program is designed to provide law enforcement officers with a better understanding of the many problems involved in providing good law enforcement services. Some of the 13 instructional units, training procedures, are (1) patrolling on foot during day or night, (2) handling misdemeanors witnessed by officer, (3) handling traffic accidents, (4) testifying in court, and (5) shooting a revolver. Each training procedure contains an introductory

statement, a list of necessary equipment, general safety practices, and a detailed outline of procedural steps. Students are to use the material under the supervision of a selected and trained police officer. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. Twenty-seven appendixes contain items such as the Bill of Rights, Canons of Police Ethics, and examples of report forms. An instructor's manual (VT 000 690), a learner's manual (VT 000 692), and an instructor's manual (VT 000 693) are available. This document is available for \$2.25 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 690 ED (See June 1968 RIE)
Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I,
Instructor's Manual.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service
Pub Date - Feb66
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.25 HC-\$12.76 319p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *POLICE, *LAW
ENFORCEMENT, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Instructors may use this manual in conducting a law enforcement training program for inservice law enforcement officers and recruits. It was developed by a statewide committee of state law enforcement consultants, specialists, and an advisory committee and was tested by a subject-matter specialist in a pilot-class study. The training program is designed to provide law enforcement officers with a better understanding of the many problems involved in providing good law enforcement services. This manual contains the training procedures which make up the learner's manual (VT 000 689) and the teaching guides for each of the training procedures. Time allocations for each training procedure and information for introducing and presenting each outlined lesson are given. The four-step instruction method of preparation, presentation, application or tryout, and checking of followup is suggested for units which require student participation. Some of the 13 units are (1) patrolling on foot during day or night, (2) handling misdemeanors witnessed by officer, (3) handling traffic accidents, (4) testifying in court, and (5) shooting a revolver. The instructor must be a selected and trained police officer. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. Supplementary materials include teaching suggestions, an attendance record, and 27 appendixes with items such as the Bill of Rights, Canons of Police Ethics, and examples of report forms. A learner's manual (VT 000 692) and an instructor's manual (VT 000 693) are available. This document is available for \$3.25 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 692 ED (See June 1968 RIE)
Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II, A Unit
of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program, Learner's
Manual.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service
 Pub Date - Jul66
 EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$3.84 96p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *POLICE, *LAW
 ENFORCEMENT, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this manual in a law enforcement training program for inservice law enforcement officers and recruits. It was developed by a statewide committee of law enforcement training consultants, specialists, and an advisory committee and was tested by a subject matter specialist in a pilot-class study. The program is designed to provide law enforcement officers with a better understanding of the many problems involved in providing good law enforcement services. Some of the 12 instructional units, training procedures, are (1) dealing with civil complaints, (2) handling fire scenes, traffic congestion, suspicious persons, and dead-on-arrival, and (3) administering emergency care-first aid. Each training procedure contains an introductory statement, a list of necessary equipment, general safety practices, and a detailed outline of procedural steps. Students are to use the material under the supervision of a selected and trained police officer. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. Nineteen appendixes contain formations to disperse gatherings, defense techniques, commercial restraint devices, examples of report forms, and sources of prepared crime-prevention materials. An instructor's manual (VT 000 693), a unit-one learner's manual (VT 000 689), and an instructor's manual (VT 000 690) are available. This document is available for \$2.25 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 693 ED (See June 1968 RIE)
 Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II,
 Instructor's Manual.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service
 Pub Date - Dec65
 EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$6.56 164p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *POLICE, *LAW
 ENFORCEMENT, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Instructors may use this manual in conducting a training program for inservice law enforcement officers and recruits. It was developed by a statewide committee of state law enforcement consultants, specialists, and an advisory committee and was tested by a subject-matter specialist in pilot-class study. The training program is designed to provide law enforcement officers with a better understanding of the many problems involved in providing good law enforcement services. This manual contains the training procedures which make up the learner's manual (VT 000 692) and the teaching guides for each procedure. Each guide contains time allocations and information for introducing and presenting the lessons. The four step instructional method of preparation, presentation, application or tryout, and checking or followup is suggested for units which require student participation. Some of the 12 procedures, units, are (1) dealing with civil complaints, (2) handling fire scenes, traffic congestion, and suspicious persons, and (3) administering emergency

care--first aid. The instructor must be a selected and trained police officer. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. The 19 appendixes include items such as diagrams of formations to disperse gatherings, drawings of commercial restraint devices, illustrations of defense tactics, sample report forms, terms commonly used in civil process service, and sources of crime prevention materials. The unit-one learner's manual (VT 000 689) and instructor's manual (VT 000 690) are available. This document is available for \$2.25 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 698

Machine Trades II, Learner's Manual.

Ohio State Dep of Educ, Columbus. Trade and Ind Educ Serv

MTLM-2

Pub Date - 65

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 337p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *METAL MACHINING OCCUPATIONS, HIGH SCHOOLS, APPRENTICESHIPS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, TESTS,

The assignment sheets in this study guide were developed to assist apprentices, vocational high school and post-high school students in preparatory programs for the machine trades with the study of related technical information and to assist the teacher in presenting the material using group or individual instruction methods. The material was developed by a state-wide committee of teacher educators, state and local supervisors, instructors, and subject matter specialists. The units of instruction are -- (1) Shaper Work, (2) Milling Machine Work, (3) Planer Work, (4) Grinder Work, (5) Metallurgy, (6) Heat Treating, and (7) Gears and Gearing. Each unit contains assignment sheets with objectives, textbook references, and study questions and objective-type review test. The material is designed for use by teachers who are skilled tradesmen. A supplemental manual, "Basic Instructional Units for the Machine Trades" (VT 000 719), provides outlines of manipulative-preparatory steps and basic and supplementary manipulative operations correlated to this study guide. Answers to the study guide and review questions are available in "Machine Trades II, Answer Book" (VT 000 696). This document (study guide) is available for \$2.35 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 699

Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 100.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service

Pub Date - Feb66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 138p.

*WORKSHEETS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *METAL MACHINING OCCUPATIONS, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, APPRENTICESHIPS, ASSIGNMENTS,

Detailed working drawings and job sheets for 24 jobs are presented in this manual for use in high school, post-high school, or apprenticeship machine trades training programs. The material was developed by a state-wide committee of teacher educators, subject matter specialists, instructors, and state and local supervisors. The purpose of the manual is to assist the instructor in planning job assignments and to provide the student with the necessary information and instructions to carry out a complete trade job. The job sequence progresses from the simple and less complex operations to the more complex and includes repetitive practice for developing the desired skills and teaching logical and sequential order necessary for success on the job. The drawings are printed on vellum paper so that blueprints can be made for shop use. An operation chart relates various bench and machine operations to the jobs presented to assist the instructor in selecting the most suitable job for an individual student. Individual copies of each job are available packaged in separate envelopes. The instructor should be a skilled tradesman. This document is available for \$2.75 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 703

School Bus Driving, Learner's Manual.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service

Pub Date - Mar66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 87p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, BUS DRIVERS, *DRIVER EDUCATION, *STUDENT TRANSPORTATION, MOTOR VEHICLES, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

This learner's manual is for student use in an adult extension course. It was developed by a committee of transportation specialists and instructors for use in Ohio. The unit on pre-driving fundamentals includes discussion on essential qualities for a successful bus driver, relationships with parents and pupils, and state regulations. The unit on driving fundamentals has procedure sheets which present introductory information, tools and equipment, steps, and key points of such procedures as starting engine, shifting gears, emergency evacuation, and daily bus inspection. The material is to be used by individual students under teacher supervision. The teacher should be a qualified school bus driver and students should be employed as school bus drivers. Supplementary materials include (1) medical examination forms, (2) a bus time schedule, (3) a job application form, (4) a driver's monthly report, (5) a vehicle accident report form, (6) a discipline report form, (7) information sheets relative to adverse driving conditions, and (8) an examination on Ohio rules and regulations for safe pupil transportation. This document is available for \$2.00 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (EM)

VT 000 704

Understanding Radio, Instructor's Manual.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service

Pub Date - 64

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 90p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *ELECTRICAL OCCUPATIONS, *RADIO, HIGH SCHOOLS, APPRENTICESHIPS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *ANSWER KEYS,

This guide presents an abbreviated course outline to aid in teaching related technical information for the radio trades in vocational high school, apprenticeship, or post-high school programs. The material was developed by a statewide committee of teacher-educators, state and local supervisors, and instructors and had extensive classroom validation. Some of the 26 units are (1) Radio Waves and Wave Travel, (2) Principles of a Vacuum Tube, (3) Alternating Currents in Radio Circuits, (4) Power Supplies, (5) The Superheterodyne Receiver, and (6) Frequency Modulation. The content of each lesson outline is arranged with key points or instructional tasks in one column and related references from two textbooks, instructional aids, assignment sheet numbers, and an equipment list in a parallel column. Answers are included for the assignment sheets which are for "Understanding Radio, Learner's Manual" (VT 000 705). The teacher using this material in group instruction should be a skilled tradesman. The students should be planning to enter or presently working in an electrical trade. This document is available for \$1.28 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 705

Understanding Radio, Learner's Manual.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service

Pub Date - 65

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 157p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *ELECTRICAL OCCUPATIONS, *RADIO, HIGH SCHOOLS, APPRENTICESHIPS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

This study guide presents assignment sheets to assist the vocational high school, apprenticeship, or post-high school student in the related technical study of radio fundamentals. The material was developed by a state-wide committee of teacher-educators, state and local supervisors, and instructors. It has had extensive classroom validation. The 62 assignment sheets are correlated with the units of instruction as outlined in "Understanding Radio, Instructor's Manual" (VT 000 704). Units include Radio Waves and Wave Travel, Ohms Law by Simple Mathematics, Detectors, Resonance and Tuning, Short Wave Sets, and Frequency Modulation. Each sheet provides objectives, an assignment from the textbook "Understanding Radio," questions, and technical terms for definition. These assignments are designed to be used for individual instruction or to direct student study after group instruction. The students should be planning to enter or presently working in the electrical trades. The teacher should be a skilled tradesman. Answers to the questions are given in the Instructor's Manual. This study guide is available for \$1.60 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 718

Custodial Training.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service

Pub Date - Feb66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 195p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *REFERENCE MATERIALS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *JANITORS, *SCHOOL MAINTENANCE, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

This resource reference is for teacher and student use in adult extension courses in custodial training. It was developed by a statewide committee of building supervisors and trade and industrial consultants. Chapters are (1) Work Schedules, (2) Operational Tasks, (3) Floor Types and Care, (4) Floor Maintenance Material, (5) Care of Maintenance Equipment and Materials, (6) Purchasing Maintenance Materials and Equipment, and (7) Maintenance and Inspection of Sewage Treatment Plants. Introductory information and detailed procedural instructions are given for each chapter. The teacher should be a qualified and experienced custodian and students should be employed as custodians. The document contains line drawings and photographs. Supplementary materials include a bibliography of books, manuals, and bulletins and 15 work sheets for the individual learner. This document is available for \$2.25 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (EM)

VT 000 719

Basic Instructional Units for the Machine Trades, To Accompany Machine Trades I and II, Learner's Manuals.

Ohio State Dep of Educ, Columbus. Trade and Ind Educ Serv

MTIM-4

Pub Date - 66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 53p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *METAL MACHINING OCCUPATIONS, HIGH SCHOOLS, APPRENTICESHIPS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS),

The unit outlines in this guide are designed to assist teachers in planning courses for preparatory programs for apprentices, vocational high school and post-high school students. The materials were developed by a state-wide committee of instructors, teacher educators, state and local supervisors, and subject matter specialists. Unit titles are -- (1) Bench Work, (2) Drilling Machine Work, (3) Engine Lathe Work, (4) Turrent Lathe Work, (5) Power Saw Work, (6) Shaper Work, (7) Milling Machine Work, (8) Planer Work, (9) Grinder Work, and (10) Heat Treating Work. Each unit gives the titles of basic and supplementary operations for manipulative work, titles of assignment sheets for trade technology, and suggested progress chart headings for manipulative work. The material was designed for teachers who are skilled tradesmen and students who have an occupational interest in machine trades. The document is available for 96 cents from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 721 ED (See June 1968 RIE)
Fire Service Training.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service
Pub Date - May65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.75 HC-\$16.80 420p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *FIRE FIGHTERS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this revised manual in fire station or training center extension programs for improving the competencies and skills of local fire personnel in the specialized field of fire service. It was developed by a statewide committee of fire-fighting consultants and advisory groups. The 26 chapters provide both basic and advanced technical information on particular principles and practices of fire fighting. Some chapter titles are (1) Community Fire Defense, (2) Water as Used in Fire Fighting, (3) Fire Pumps, (4) Ladders, (5) Rescue, (6) Post-Mortem Conference, (7) Inspections, and (8) Radiation Hazards. Pictures and diagrams are used throughout the manual to simplify procedures. The material is to be used by individual students under teacher direction for 34 hours. The teacher must be a qualified fireman, and students should be volunteer or employed full-time firemen. A related workbook, "Learner's Workbook-Basic Course" (VT 000 723), consists of a series of assignment sheets to enable each department to tailor the training course to fit its equipment and fire protection needs. An instructor's manual (VT 000 722) is also available. This document is available for \$3.44 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 722 ED (See June 1968 RIE)
Fire Service Training, Instructor's Manual, Basic Course.

Ohio State Dep of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service
FTIM-2
Pub Date - 66
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.25 HC-\$12.24 306p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *FIRE FIGHTERS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, *ANSWER KEYS,

Instructors can use this manual in conducting a 34-hour fire station or training center extension program to improve the competencies and skills of local fire personnel in the specialized field of fire service. It was developed by a statewide committee of fire fighting consultants and advisory groups. The 26 teaching guides provide instructional plans to be utilized in group instruction and are keyed to the fire service training instructional materials manual (VT 000 721) and the learner's workbook (VT 000 723). Each presents the lesson objectives, teaching aids, and instructor's notes which are subdivided into the four-step instructional method of preparation, presentation, application or tryout, and checking and followup. Some of the guides are (1) Community Fire Defense, (2) Water as Used in Fire Fighting, (3) Fire Pumps, (4) Ladders, (5) Rescue, (6) Post-Mortem Conference, (7) Inspections, and (8) Radiation Hazards. The instructor must be a qualified fireman and should fit the course to the fire

protection needs and equipment of the particular fire department. Teaching suggestions, a bibliography, and answers to the assignment sheets in the learner's workbook are included. This document is available for \$4.00 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 723 ED (See June 1968 RIE)
Fire Service Training, Learner's Workbook, Basic Course.

Ohio State Dep of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service
FTLM-2

Pub Date - Jan66
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-\$4.08 102p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *FIRE FIGHTERS,
ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

Students may use this study guide in a 34-hour fire service training extension program to improve their competencies and skills in the specialized field of fire service. It was developed by a statewide committee of fire fighting consultants and advisory groups. The 26 assignment sheets, keyed to the chapters in the fire service training instructional materials manual (VT 000 721), are designed to assist the student in mastering both the technical and practical knowledge of the instructional materials and the instructor's presentations. Some of the assignment sheets are (1) Community Fire Service, (2) Water as Used in Fire Fighting, (3) Fire Pumps, (4) Ladders, (5) Rescue, (6) Post-Mortem Conference, (7) Inspections, and (8) Radiation Hazards. The material is to be used by individual students under teacher direction. The teacher must be a qualified fireman, and the students should be volunteer or employed full-time firemen. Answers to the assignment sheets are given in the instructor's manual (VT 000 722). This document is available for 75 cents from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 724
Residential Wiring, Learner's Manual.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service
Pub Date - 66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 120p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *ELECTRICAL
OCCUPATIONS, *ELECTRICITY, HOUSING, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY
EDUCATION, APPRENTICESHIPS, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION, TESTS,

The purpose of this study guide is to assist the student in mastering the related technical knowledge for the electrical trade. It is designed as an individual instruction guide for use in apprenticeship training but may be adapted to vocational high school or post-secondary programs. The material was developed by a state-wide committee of secondary school and apprentice teachers and has been tested and validated in classroom use. Units are (1) Safety, (2) History, (3) Apprenticeship, (4) Underwriters and Code, (5) Basic Principles and Measurements, (6) Overcurrent Devices,

(7) Wire, (8) Wiring, (9) Branch Circuits and Service Entrances, (10) Adequate Wiring, (11) Lighting, and (12) Motors. Assignment sheets within each unit contain objectives, assignment, related information, and questions. A series of practical exercises providing for application of knowledge are included at the end of the course. The assignments are keyed to the textbooks (1) Delmar Publishers, "Mathematics for the Electrical Trades" and "Practical Problems in Mathematics-Electrical Trades" and (2) Richter, "Practical Electrical Wiring." Comprehensive objective-type tests are included periodically for checking student progress and ability. The students should be planning to enter or presently working in an electrical field. The teacher should be a skilled tradesman. An answer book (VT 000 725) is available. This study guide is available for \$1.25 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 726

Instructor's Manual for Basic Electricity.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service

Pub Date - 65

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 204p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *ELECTRICAL OCCUPATIONS, *ELECTRICITY, HIGH SCHOOLS, APPRENTICESHIPS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, ANSWER KEYS, LESSON PLANS,

This manual was prepared to serve as a guide when using group instruction methods to teach a beginning unit in basic electricity in a high school apprenticeship, or trade extension electrical training program. The material was developed by a statewide instructional materials committee and was tested and validated in a pilot study. The units are (1) Mathematics, (2) The Electric Circuit, (3) The Electric Current, (4) Resistance in Electric Current, (5) E.M.F. by Chemical Action, (6) Magnetism, (7) Electromagnetism, (8) E.M.F. by Induction, (9) Energy, Force, and Work, (10) Generators, (11) Motors, and (12) Meters and Measurements. The material in each of the 37 technology lesson plans and 13 manipulative job plans is presented under the headings desired results, materials, equipment, and supplies, references, introducing the lesson, presenting the lesson, application, and checking the followup. Recommended group instruction methods are given for each class period of this 60-hour course. The teacher should be a skilled craftsman, and the students should be planning to enter or presently working in the electrical trades. Answers for the assignment sheets in "Learner's Manual for Basic Electricity" (VT 000 727) are given. The experiments are presented in "Experiment Manual for Basic Electricity" (VT 000 728). This instructor's manual is available for \$1.50 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 727

Learner's Manual for Basic Electricity.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service
 Pub Date - 63
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 135p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *ELECTRICAL
 OCCUPATIONS, *ELECTRICITY, HIGH SCHOOLS, APPRENTICESHIPS, POST
 SECONDARY EDUCATION,

This study guide was prepared for student use as a beginning unit in basic electricity in a high school, apprenticeship, or trade extension electrical training program. The assignment sheets are correlated with "Instructor's Manual for Basic Electricity" (VT 000 726) and "Experiment Manual for Basic Electricity" (VT 000 728). The material was developed by a statewide instructional materials committee and was tested and validated in a pilot study. The units are (1) Mathematics, (2) The Electrical Circuit, (3) The Electric Current, (4) Resistance to Electric Current, (5) E.M.F. by Chemical Action, (6) Magnetism, (7) Electromagnetism, (8) E.M.F. by Induction, (9) Energy, Force, and Work, (10) Generators, (11) Motors, and (12) Meters and Measurements. The assignment sheets advance the learner from the simple to the more complex information. Many of the sheets contain "fill in" information which has not been included in the basic textbook. The assigned reading is to be studied and the appropriate answer written after each question. The questions are then to be reviewed to assure a thorough understanding. The sheets are to be graded by the teacher from answers provided in the Instructor's Manual and reviewed with the student. The teacher should be a skilled craftsman, and the students should be planning to enter or presently working in the electrical trades. This document is available for \$1.42 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 728

Experimental Manual for Basic Electricity.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service
 Pub Date - 65
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 66p.

*LABORATORY MANUALS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *ELECTRICAL
 OCCUPATIONS, *LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS, *ELECTRICITY, HIGH SCHOOLS,
 APPRENTICESHIPS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

The 62 experiments presented in this manual are correlated with the lesson plans in "Instructor's Manual for Basic Electricity" (VT 000 726) and the assignment sheets in "Learner's Manual for Basic Electricity" (VT 000 727). They were selected by subject matter specialists from "Basic Electricity" by Beauchamp and Mayfield and may be used for group or individual demonstrations. A complete list of apparatus required to perform all experiments is presented. Each experiment has a list of necessary apparatus and materials required, illustrations, and a step-by-step procedure. The appendix contains diagrams and figures for use in the basic electricity course. This document is available for 65 cents from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 000 789

Supervised Study Guide in Sheet Metal.

Lindsey, W.C.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ Div.

Pub Date - Mar66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 109p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SHEET METAL
WORKERS, *SHEET METAL WORK, GRADE 11, GRADE 12,

This study guide is for use by employed students in 11th and 12th grade or post-secondary courses in sheet metal. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist and an advisory committee. Assignment sheets cover (1) Tools and Equipment, (2) Safety Factors and Care of Equipment, (3) Pattern Drafting Figures, (4) Parallel Line Development, (5) Radial Line Development, (6) Triangulation, (7) Short Method Pattern Developments, (8) Mathematical Problems, (9) Sheet Metal Hand Tools, (10) Sheet Metal Machine Tools, (11) Materials, (12) Seams and Edges, (13) Processing, and (14) Typical Installations. Each assignment sheet gives subject, aim, introductory information, references, and questions. The material is to be used by individuals under teacher supervision for 2-year part-time courses or 360 hours of directed study. The teacher should be a high school coordinator. Supplementary materials include a job and progress record form and a bibliography of required and supplementary references. "Unit Tests for Supervised Study Guide in Sheet Metal" (VT 000 791) and this guide are available for \$5.00. An "Answer Book for Supervised Study Guide in Sheet Metal" (VT 000 790) also provides answers for the unit tests and is available for \$2.40. These documents are available from the Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 001 910

Standards and Formats for Industrial Instructional Materials.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical Univ., College Station
Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Tex.

Pub Date - 66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 187p.

*TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, JOB
ANALYSIS, *MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT, CURRICULUM GUIDES, TESTS, STUDY
GUIDES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, LESSON PLANS, RECORDS (FORMS),
GUIDELINES,

The increasing importance of instructional material exchange between individuals, schools, and states, has indicated the need for a standardized format for materials. This book was prepared by a statewide committee of teacher trainees to present a plan and style to be used by teacher educators, course writers, materials training specialists, and others in preparing instructional materials. The formats and standards of sequence have been organized and used for several years. The content includes guidelines and examples to assist in organizing and preparing (1) trade analyses, (2) course outlines, (3) tests and examinations,

(4) bibliographies, (5) study guides, (6) related technical information lesson plans, (7) manipulative skill lesson plans, (8) laboratory lesson plans, and (9) progress records. A glossary contains terms used in preparing instructional materials. The appendix includes the evolution of instructional material, an instructor's guide sheet format, and a sample instructor's guide sheet. This document is available for \$3.00 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (HC)

VT 002 043

Electrical Construction (Interior Wiring), A Course of Study Designed for Cooperative Part-Time Students Employed in Electrical Construction Work.

Karnes, James B.
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Education
Missouri State Dept. of Education, Jefferson City
Pub Date - Jan67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 106p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *ELECTRICIANS,
*ELECTRICITY, *HOUSING, HIGH SCHOOLS, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

This study guide is for student use in cooperative training programs for junior and senior students in electrical construction in high schools. It was developed by research assistants and advisory consultants, tested in the field, and revised periodically. The content objective is to develop the technical related knowledge basic to an intelligent understanding of interior wiring. An analysis of electrical construction work is grouped into Fundamentals of Electricity, Planning, Wiring, and Estimating. These are analyzed in two-column form into what the worker should be able to do and what the worker should know. Both are correlated with the assignment sheets which give an introductory statement, assignment, references, and objective-type questions to check attainment. The material is to be used by the individual student under teacher supervision for 180 hours of directed study. The teacher should be a qualified coordinator, and the students should have proper prerequisites. Supplementary materials include selected reference materials and a progress record for recording the completion of job experiences and related study. An answer key (VT 002 044) is available. This document is available for \$1.50 from Industrial Education, 103 Industrial Education Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201. (HC)

VT 002 056

Upholstery, A Course of Study, Designed for Cooperative Part-Time Students Employed in Upholstery Work.

Karnes, James B.
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Education
Missouri State Dept. of Education, Jefferson City
Pub Date - Oct64
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 87p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *FURNITURE UPHOLSTERERS, HIGH SCHOOLS, JOB ANALYSIS, COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This guide is for student use in studying related occupational information of furniture upholstery in high school or post-high school cooperative education programs. It was developed by a committee of teacher coordinators and teacher educators through an analysis of the trade and has been field tested and periodically revised. The 17 assignment sheets, designed to facilitate individualized instruction, contain introductory paragraphs to develop interest, explanations of the assignments, references, learning activities, and objective-type study questions. Examples of titles are (1) Frame Construction, (2) Springs and Spring Work, (3) Padding Operations, (4) Outside Covering Materials, and (5) Slip Covers. An information sheet is included on the upholstery trade. The material is to be used by individual students under teacher supervision for 1 year or 180 days. The teacher should be a qualified coordinator or competent trade teacher and students should be in grades 11 or 12 with proper prerequisites and employed in furniture upholstery cooperative classes. Supplementary materials include a list of references, an analysis of the furniture upholstery trade, and a student progress record. Answers to the assignment sheet questions are available in VT 002 055. This document is available for \$1.50 from Industrial Education, 103 Industrial Education Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201. (HC)

VT 002 644

Business Technology, Printing Management.

North Carolina State Board of Education, Raleigh.

Pub Date - 01Feb66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 14p.

*CURRICULUM, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *PRINTING, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *MANAGEMENT, Printing Management Technicians,

The printing management curriculum was designed for use in technical institutes and community colleges to prepare the student for initial employment, usually in the category of trainee or assistant, in the management offices. The printing management technician is involved in the handling of customer inquiries and other front office operations such as cost, production, and inventory estimation, scheduling, control, and recordkeeping. The material was developed by a curriculum committee on printing management at the state level and the tentative guide was evaluated by a committee and instructors and developed more fully to incorporate teacher suggestions. A 6-quarter curriculum for a total of 98 quarter hours and 10 hours of suggested electives is listed with course description by quarters. Some courses are (1) Grammar, (2) Business Mathematics, (3) Printing Processes, (4) Paper Technology, (5) Copy Preparation, (6) Lithography, (7) Estimating, (8) Plant Management, (9) Applied Psychology, (10) Economics, and (11) Principles of Supervision. The teacher should have a major in printing management and experience in the field. (PS)

VT 002 762 ED 013 934
Glazing Workbook.

California State Dep of Educ, Sacramento. Bur of Ind Educ.
Pub Date - 67
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.50 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 347p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *APPRENTICESHIPS,
*GLAZIERS, GLASS,

The technical information in this study guide was planned and written under the direction of the State Educational Committee for the Glazing Trade for use as related classroom instruction in the glazing apprentice training program. The units are (1) The Apprentice Glazier and His Trade, (2) Basic Mathematics, (3) Applied Mathematics, (4) Blueprint Reading and Sketching, (5) Tools and Equipment, (6) Materials, (7) Glass Processing, (8) Installation, (9) Suspended Glazing, and (10) Special Jobs. Topic assignments within each unit have an introduction of background information and an outline of major points in question form, a section of related information, a study assignment from supplementary materials, a study guide of exercises to be completed, and a checkup test of true-false questions for student self-evaluation. A record of topics completed may be kept in the study guide index. The study of this 144-hour course by indentured apprentices on a group or individual basis is to be directed by a qualified journeyman of the trade. The topics contain detail construction drawings and photographic and line-drawing illustrations. A glossary of terms and a list of required and recommended instructional materials such as reference books, catalogs, brochures, and installation manuals are included. Testbooks and final examinations are available to the instructor. This document is available for \$3.00 from Bureau of Industrial Education, California State Department of Education, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814. (HC)

VT 002 783 ED (See April 1968 RIE)
A Guide for Use in Developing Training Programs in Vocational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning -- Domestic.

Mississippi State Dept of Vocational Educ Curriculum Lab.
Pub Date - Feb67
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$5.64 141p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, TEACHING GUIDES, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, *AIR
CONDITIONING, *REFRIGERATION, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION,
*REFRIGERATION MECHANICS,

The material in this curriculum guide was developed to help the instructor train students to meet the entry requirements for refrigeration and air conditioning tradesmen. Experienced teachers determined objectives, developed a job analysis, identified the instructional content, sequenced learning experiences, and selected pertinent literature. The work was compiled, edited, and extended by the staff of the Curriculum Materials Laboratory. Major divisions are Fundamentals and General Shop, Conventional Domestic Refrigeration, and Residential Air Conditioning. Teaching units within divisions contain references, trade knowledge, job assignments, safety practices, tools, equipment, supplies,

procedures, and time allotments. The 1,080-hour course is for group instruction to grade 11 and grade 12 students who have made a definite vocational choice. The instructor should have at least 2 years trade experience beyond the learner's level and broad experience in the occupation. The appendix contains -- (1) recommended texts, (2) instructor's references, (3) the job analysis, (4) an equipment list, (5) a bibliography, and (6) outlines of related basic mathematics, physics, and chemistry to be taught. This document is available for \$2.00 from Curriculum Laboratory, Box NJ, State College, Mississippi 39762. (HC)

VT 002 784 ED (See April 1968 RIE)
Floor Covering. Part 1, Resilient Coverings. (Workbook).

California State Dep of Ed, Sacramento. Bur of Ind Ed.
Pub Date - 65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 187p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *FLOOR LAYERS,
*FLOORING, APPRENTICESHIPS,

The information in this study guide was developed for use in related technical instruction in apprentice training for the floor covering trade. The material was written by trade instructors and journeymen under the direction and coordination of the State Educational Advisory Committee for the Floor Covering Trade and others. The units are (1) Introduction to the Trade, (2) Materials of the Trade, (3) Blueprint Reading and Estimating, (4) Surface Preparation, (5) Tile Layout and Installation, (6) Sheet Goods, (7) Coving Sheet Goods, (8) Special Jobs, and (9) Repair and Maintenance. Each is explained by an introductory statement and divided into topics which contain an assignment from a supplementary text or pamphlet, an introduction, a section of related information, and checkup questions for student self-evaluation. A record of student progress may be kept in the study guide index. The study of this 144-hour course by indentured apprentices on a group or individual basis is to be directed by a qualified journeyman of the trade. Line-drawing and photographic illustrations are included. A list of supplementary instructional materials includes four recommended books and three films. Testbooks and final examinations are available to instructors. This document is available for \$2.25 from Bureau of Industrial Education, California State Department of Education, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814. "Floor Covering, Part 2, Carpeting," VT 002 992, is also available. (HC)

VT 002 795 ED (See April 1968 RIE)
Roofing. Part 2. (Workbook).

Woltjes, William * and others
California State Dep of Ed, Sacramento. Bur of Ind Ed.
Pub Date - 67
EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.00 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 253p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *APPRENTICESHIPS,
*ROOFERS, *ROOFING,

The technical information in this study guide was planned under the direction of the State Educational Advisory Committee for the Roofing Trade and written by an apprentice training specialist and others to be used as related classroom instruction in the apprentice training program for roofers. The units include (1) Built-up Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, (2) Composition Shingling, (3) Rigid Roofing, (4) Blueprint Reading, (5) Estimating, and (6) Exercises in Estimating. Each unit is divided into topic assignments. A typical topic has an introduction of background information and a list of questions to be answered, a section of related material, a review of safety rules and precautions, a study assignment from a reference book, a list of questions for group discussion, a study guide of exercises to be completed, true-false questions to be used for student self-evaluation. The study of this 144-hour course by indentured apprentices on a group or individual basis is to be directed by a qualified journeyman of the trade. Photographic and line-drawing illustrations and supplementary instructional materials are in each topic. Supplementary art illustrations are provided in a separate section. Testbooks and final examinations are available to the instructor. This document is available for \$2.50 from Bureau of Industrial Education, California State Department of Education, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814. "Roofing, Part 1," VT 002 989, is also available. (HC)

VT 002 989 ED (See April 1968 RIE)
Roofing. Part I. (Workbook).

California State Dep of Ed, Sacramento. Bur of Ind Ed.
Pub Date - 64
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 140p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *ROOFERS, ROOFING,
*APPRENTICESHIPS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES,

The technical information in this study guide was developed for use in related instruction in apprentice training programs for roofers. The material was planned under the direction of the State Educational Advisory Committee for the Roofing Trade and prepared under direction of the Bureau of Industrial Education. The units are (1) The Apprentice Roofer and His Trade, (2) Information for the Beginner Roofer, (3) Materials, Tools, and Equipment, (4) Roof Preparation, and (5) Kettles and Kettle Operations. Each unit is introduced by an explanatory statement and is divided into study topics. A typical topic has an assignment from reference material, an introduction of background information, a section of related information, and checkup questions for student self-evaluation. Photographic and line-drawing illustrations are included in the related information. Space is provided in the study guide index for recording topics completed. The study of the 144-hour course by indentured apprentices on a group or individual basis is to be directed by a qualified journeyman of the trade. A glossary of trade terms with definitions pertinent to the roofing trade is provided. Recommended supplementary instructional materials for the apprentice and the classroom library are listed. Testbooks and final examinations are available to the instructor. This document is available for \$2.00 from Bureau of Industrial Education, California State Department of Education, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814. "Roofing, Part 2," VT 002 795, is also available. (HC)

VT 002 992 ED (See April 1968 RIE)
 Floor Covering. Part 2, Carpeting. (Workbook).

California State Dep of Educ, Sacramento. Bur of Ind Educ
 Pub Date - 66
 EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 112p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *FLOOR LAYERS,
 *FLOORING, *APPRENTICESHIPS,

The information in this study guide was developed for use in related technical instruction in apprentice training for the floor covering trade. The material was written by trade instructors and journeymen under the direction of the State Educational Advisory Committee for the Floor Covering Trade. The units are (1) Introduction to the Trade, (2) Materials of the Industry, (3) Tools of the Trade, (4) Carpet Preparation, (5) Carpet Installation, and (6) Carpet Repairs. The units are divided into study topics each of which has an introduction of background information with an outline of major points in question form, a section of related information, a study assignment from supplementary materials, and a checkup test of true-false questions for student self-evaluation. Photographic and line-drawing illustrations are included. A record of topics completed may be kept in the study guide index. The study of this 144-hour course by indentured apprentices on a group or individual basis is to be directed by a qualified journeyman of the trade. A list of supplementary instructional materials is provided. Testbooks and final examinations are available to instructors. This document is available for \$2.25 from Bureau of Industrial Education, California State Department of Education, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814. "Floor Covering, Part I -- Resilient Coverings," VT 002 784, is also available. (HC)

VT 003 116

Home Appliance Service, A Study Guide and Progression Record in Home Appliance Servicing for Use in a Cooperative Training Program. (Appliances such as Refrigerators, Televisions, and Radios are not Included, File, no. 741).

Alabama Univ., University. Dept. of Trade and Ind. Educ.
 Pub Date - Oct63
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 78p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICEMEN, *HOME APPLIANCES, ELECTRICITY, HIGH SCHOOLS, STUDENT RECORDS, COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

The purpose of this guide is to provide direction for related study and means for checking on-the-job progress. It was developed at the state level by a committee of trade and industrial coordinators for cooperative education classes in grades 10, 11, and 12. Trade analysis forms for use by teacher and student provide space for checking progress in job performance and related study. Job sheets for the 63 steps of the analysis give the job type, reading assignments, and essay-type study questions. Examples of jobs are Fundamentals of Electricity, Check Electric Range Performance, Types of Coffee Makers, and Service Electric Fan. Reading assignments are keyed to four textbooks which are cited in the bibliography. The

time required is 1 period per day for 2 years. Answers (VT 003 117) are available for \$1.00 from Trade and Industrial Education, State Department of Education, P.O. Box 2847, University, Alabama 35486. Copies of the guide are available from the same source, \$1.50 each. (EM)

VT 003 130

Major Apprenticeshipable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 2.

Porges, Frederick * Glassett, Robert
Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
New Jersey State Dept. of Educ., Trenton. Vocat. Div.
Pub Date - Jul61

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 283p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, CURRICULUM, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, CARPENTERS, DRAFTSMEN, ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRMEN, FLOOR LAYERS, MOLDERS, COREMAKERS, ELECTRICIANS, TOOL AND DIE MAKERS, *APPRENTICESHIPS,

The development of course outlines for instruction in related subjects for major apprenticeshipable trades represents the completion of the second step in a three-step program to organize apprentice training materials. The first step was the publication of "Outline of Basic Work Processes for Fifty-three Major Apprenticeshipable Trades in New Jersey." The final step will be the preparation of related instruction course materials based on the course outlines. The outlines were developed by a committee of apprentice coordinators and reviewed by personnel in the trades and industries involved. This volume of a six-volume set includes course outlines for related instruction in apprentice training programs for the carpenter, die sinker, mechanical draftsman, electrician, electric motor repairman, floor coverer, foundryman - coremaker, and foundryman - moulder. Each outline is designed to guide the use of course material by teachers with adequate backgrounds in the subject matter field. Courses outlined for each year of training are -- (1) Safety, (2) Industrial and Labor Relations, (3) Applied Mathematics, (4) Blueprint and Diagram Reading, (5) Applied Science, and (6) Trade Theory. Time allotment is 432 hours for the 3-year and 576 hours for the 4-year programs. Copies are available with VT 003 131, VT 003 133, VT 003 134, VT 003 135, and VT 003 136, \$9.50 per set from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. (HC)

VT 003 131

Major Apprenticeshipable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume I.

Porges, Frederick * Glasset, Robert
New Jersey State Dept. of Educ., Trenton. Vocat. Div.
Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
Pub Date - Jul61

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 201p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, CURRICULUM, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, AUTO BODY REPAIRMEN, AUTOMOTIVE MACHINISTS, AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION), BAKERS, BOOKBINDERS, CABINETMAKERS, *APPRENTICESHIPS.

The development of the course outlines for instruction in related subjects for major apprenticeable trades represents the completion of the second step in a three-step program to organize apprentice training materials. The first step was the publication of "Outline of Basic Work Processes for Fifty-Three Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey." The final step will be the preparation of related instruction course materials based on the course outlines. The outlines were developed by a committee of apprentice coordinators and reviewed by personnel in the trades and industries involved. This volume of a six-volume set includes course outlines for related instruction for apprentice training programs for the automotive body and fender mechanic, automotive machinist, automotive mechanic, baker, bookbinder, and cabinetmaker. Each outline is designed to guide the use of course materials by teachers with adequate background in the subject matter field. Courses outlined for each program are -- (1) Safety, (2) Industrial and Labor Relations, (3) Applied Mathematics, (4) Blueprint and Diagram Reading, (5) Applied Science, and (6) Trade Theory. The time allotment for related instruction is 432 hours for the 3-year and 576 hours for the 4-year programs. Copies are available with VT 003 130, VT 003 133, VT 003 134, VT 003 135, and VT 003 136, \$9.50 per set from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. (HC)

VT 003 133

Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work Processes.

Porges, Frederick * Glassett, Robert
Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
New Jersey State Dept. of Educ., Trenton. Vocat. Div.
Pub Date - Jul66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 219p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, JOB ANALYSIS,
*SKILLED OCCUPATIONS, *JOB SKILLS, *APPRENTICESHIPS,

The analyses of job processes for 53 apprenticeable trades in this volume represent the first in a three-step program to analyze training needs and to organize apprentice training materials. The second step was the preparation of detailed related instruction course outlines for each trade. The third step will be the preparation of related instruction course materials based on the outlines. The job progression outlines were developed by a committee of apprentice coordinators under the direction of a curriculum specialist and reviewed by personnel in the trades and industries involved. The trades selected for analysis were those which past records indicate are most likely to be involved in requests for apprentice training approvals and for which related instruction materials must be prepared or provided. The materials are intended for use by local directors of vocational education and apprentice coordinators who are responsible for the approval of establishments for apprentice training and who are expected to provide appropriate related instruction for apprentices. Copies are available with the related instruction course outline documents VT 003 130, VT 003 131, VT 003 134, VT 003 135, and VT 003 136, \$9.50 per set from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. (HC)

VT 003 134

Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 5.

Porges, Frederick * Glassett, Robert
Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
New Jersey State Dept. of Educ., Trenton. Vocat. Div.

Pub Date - Jul61

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 302p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, CURRICULUM, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, PRINTERS, TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, REFRIGERATION MECHANICS, ROOFERS, SHEET METAL WORKERS, PIPE FITTERS, TOOL AND DIE MAKERS, FURNITURE UPHOLSTERERS, WATCHMAKERS, *APPRENTICESHIPS,

The development of course outlines for instruction in related subjects for major apprenticeable trades represents the completion of the second step in a three-step program to organize apprentice training materials. The first step was the publication of "Outline of Basic Work Processes for Fifty-Three Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey." The final step will be the preparation of related instruction course materials based on the course outlines. The outlines were developed by a committee of apprentice coordinators and reviewed by personnel in the trades and industries involved. This volume of a six-volume set includes course outlines for related instruction in apprentice training programs for the printing tradesman, radio and television repairman, refrigeration and air conditioning mechanic, roofer, sheet metal mechanic, sprinkler fitter, tool and die maker, upholsterer, and watch repairman. Each outline is designed to guide the use of course material by teachers with adequate background in the subject matter field. Courses outlined for each program are -- (1) Safety, (2) Industrial and Labor Relations, (3) Applied Mathematics, (4) Blueprint and Diagram Reading, (5) Applied Science, and (6) Trade Theory. Time allotment is 452 hours for the 3-year, 576 hours for the 4-year, and 864 hours for the 6-year programs. This document is available with VT 003 130, VT 003 131, VT 003 133, VT 003 134, and VT 003 135, for \$9.50 per set from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. (HC)

VT 003 135

Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 4.

Porges, Frederick * Glassett, Robert
Rutgers State Univ, New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
New Jersey State Dept of Educ, Trenton. Vocat. Div.

Pub Date - Jul61

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 269p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, CURRICULUM, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, MILLWRIGHTS, OIL BURNER SERVICEMEN, PAINTERS, PATTERN MAKERS (WOOD), PHOTOENGRAVERS, PIPEFITTERS, PLASTERERS, PLUMBERS, *APPRENTICESHIPS,

The development of course outlines for instruction in related subjects for major apprenticeable trades represents the completion of the second step in a three-step program to organize apprentice training materials. The first step was the publication of "Outline

of Basic Work Processes for Fifty-Three Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey." The final step will be the preparation of related instruction course materials based on the course outlines. The outlines were developed by a committee of apprentice coordinators and reviewed by personnel in the trades and industries involved. This volume of a six-volume set includes outlines of related subjects for the following apprentice training programs -- millwright, oil burner mechanic, painter, pattern maker (wood), photoengraver, pipefitter-steamfitter, plasterer, and plumber. Each outline is designed to guide the use of course material by teachers with adequate background in the subject matter field. Courses outlined for each program are -- (1) Safety, (2) Industrial and Labor Relations, (3) Applied Mathematics, (4) Blueprint and Diagram Reading, (5) Applied Science, and (6) Trade Theory. Separate course outlines are provided for each year of apprentice training with a 432-hour time allotment for the 3-year, 576 hours for the 4-year, 720 hours for the 5-year, and 864 hours for the 6-year programs. This document is available with VT 003 130, VT 003 131, VT 003 133, VT 003 134, and VT 003 136 for \$9.50 per set from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. (HC)

VT 003 136

Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 3.

Porges, Frederick * Glassett, Robert
Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
New Jersey State Dept. of Educ., Trenton, Vocat. Div.
Pub Date - Jul 61
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 239p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, CURRICULUM, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION,
GLAZIERS, INSTRUMENT MECHANICS, STRUCTURAL STEEL WORKERS, LEAD
BURNERS, MACHINISTS, BRICKLAYERS, MEATCUTTERS, MILLMEN,
*APPRENTICESHIPS,

The development of course outlines for instruction in related subjects for major apprenticeship trades represents the completion of the second step in a three-step program to organize apprentice training materials. The first step was the publication of "Outline of Basic Work Processes for Fifty-Three Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey." The final step will be the preparation of related instruction course materials based on the course outlines. The outlines were developed by a committee of apprentice coordinators and reviewed by personnel in the trades and industries involved. This volume of a six-volume set includes course outlines for related instruction. Apprentice training programs for the glazier, instrument mechanic, ironworker, lead burner, machinist, mason-bricklayer, meatcutter-butcher, and millman. Each outline is designed to guide the use of course material by teacher with adequate background in the subject matter field. Courses outlined for each year of training are -- (1) Safety, (2) Industrial and Labor Relations, (3) Applied Mathematics, (4) Blueprint and Diagram Reading, (5) Applied Science, and (6) Trade Theory. Time allotment is 432 hours for the 3-year and 576 hours for the 4-year programs. This document

is available with VT 003 130, VT 003 131, VT 003 133, VT 003 134, and VT 003 135, \$9.50 per set from Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 10 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903. (HC)

VT 003 151

Welding Mathematics.

Louisiana Vocational Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center

Pub Date - 65

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 62p.

*WORKBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS, *WELDING, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Mathematics exercises in this workbook are related to study guides "Welding, Units I, II, and III" (VT 003 154 and VT 003 155) and cover 24 lessons in whole numbers, fractions, and decimal fractions. Each major unit contains an examination. Each set of exercises contains from eight to 25 problems. It was prepared by a committee of instructors for use with the post-secondary welding course covering oxyacetylene and arc welding. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. (EM)

VT 003 154

Welding, Unit I - Oxyacetylene Cutting, Unit II - Oxyacetylene Welding, Job Sheets.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center

Pub Date - 67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 88p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *WELDING, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Contents of this study guide include -- (1) 24 mathematics assignments, (2) 16 blueprint reading assignments, (3) 20 related reading assignments, and (4) 20 job sheets. It was developed by a committee of instructors. Mathematics assignments in this document are keyed to "Welding Mathematics" (VT 003 151). Reading assignments and job sheets are keyed to six cited texts. Students should be high school graduates preparing to be welders. Illustrations are line drawings and photographs. A companion guide covering arc welding (VT 003 155), tests (VT 003 153), and test answers (VT 003 152) are also available. Each document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. (EM)

VT 003 155

Welding, Unit III - Arc Welding, Job Sheets.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center

Pub Date - 67

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 148p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *WELDING,
POST SECONDARY EDUCATION,

Contents of this study guide are 41 arc welding job sheets each of which gives -- (1) reading assignments keyed to eight cited texts, (2) vocabulary assignments keyed to one of the texts, (3) job objective, and (4) job procedure. It was developed by a committee of instructors. Assignments for welding mathematics and blueprint reading referred to are in "Welding Unit I - Oxyacetylene Cutting, Unit II - Oxyacetylene Welding, Job Sheets" (VT 003 154) and "Welding Mathematics" (VT 003 151). Students should be high school graduates preparing to be welders. Illustrations are line drawings and photographs. Tests (VT 003 153) and test answers (VT 003 152) are also available. Each document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P. O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. (EM)

VT 003 160 ED 013 950

Small Craft Operation and Navigation, Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat Curriculum Develop and Res Center

Pub Date - 60

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 52p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL
EDUCATION, *BOATMEN, *NAVIGATION, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,

The material in this course in marine navigation and small craft operation on inland and international waters was developed by an individual author for use in trade school preparatory and extension classes for male adults who plan to operate boats. The objective is to prepare the small boat operator for his own continuation in the study of navigation. The course is primarily concerned with techniques of off-shore navigation encountered by the fishing industries in the Gulf of Mexico. The instructional materials are -- (1) Rules and Regulations (12 - 15 hours), (2) Aids to Navigation (15 - 18 hours), and (3) The Marine Compass and Piloting (9 - 12 hours). Each part has an instructional outline and lesson plans. Each lesson plan provides objectives, instructional materials required, introduction, outline, and classroom activities grouped by 1-hour periods within each 3-hour class time allotment. The course is designed for inexperienced operators but is comprehensive enough for those with some experience in operation and navigation. The instructor must be skilled in boat operation and navigation. The primary text for the course is "Chapman's Piloting Seamanship and Small Boat Handling." This guide is available for \$2.00 in single copies from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. A student reference textbook (VT 003 171) is also available from the same source. (HC)

VT 003 163

Guide for Course of Study for Machinist II, Machine Shop, Machine Shop -- Machine Operator.

McDonough, Frances S.

Tennessee State Dept. of Education, Nashville

Tennessee Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Murfreesboro

Pub Date - 66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 55p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, MDTA Programs,

The purpose of this outline is to serve as a flexible guide for the instruction of machine tool operators for entry level jobs. It was prepared by a technical writer aided by instructors. Contents include -- (1) a course outline, (2) time allotment, (3) methods of instruction keyed to content, (4) a bibliography of books, films, and slides, and (5) a glossary. The outline covers basic hand and machine tools, safety, and related mathematics. The course is intended to cover 2,000 hours of which 500 hours should be devoted to prevocational and remedial training. Students should be selected on the basis of Manpower Development and Training Act criteria. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Box 1114, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130. (EM)

VT 003 168

Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Station Attendant (D. O. T. 915.867).

McDonough, Frances S.
Tennessee State Dept. of Education, Nashville
Pub Date - 67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 102p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, REFERENCE MATERIALS, MDTA Programs,

Designed for teachers use, this curriculum guide for Manpower Development and Training Act (MDTA) programs for service station employees was developed by trade and industrial instructors, written by a technical writer, and tested on small groups. The general objectives of the course are to develop skills and attitudes required for job entry and advancement, to develop ability to know and follow safety rules and practices, and to develop interest in and appreciation for quality work and service. The subject matter areas are -- (1) Introduction which includes orientation, safety, test equipment, and products, (2) Meeting the Public, (3) Auto Washing and Conditioning, (4) Servicing the Automobile, and (5) Related Instruction. Each section includes instructional units with objectives and subject matter outlines keyed to lecture, discussion, demonstration, practical application, and test methods of instruction. The course is designed for 1,440 hours of instruction with 360 hours devoted to basic-remedial education. The sections and units may be used in any order as emphasis requires, and time allotment of various areas of work may vary with the background ability and prior experience of the trainees. The instructor should be occupationally competent with teacher training and students should meet MDTA criteria. The appendix contains the A. B. C.'s of service station attendants which are informational sheets which include background information, tools and equipment, and procedures

needed to complete specific jobs. Suggested texts, periodicals, manuals, and bulletins are listed in the bibliography. This document available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Box 1114, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130. (HC)

VT 003 169

Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Mechanic.

McDonough, Frances S.
Tennessee State Dept. of Education, Nashville
Tennessee Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Murfreesboro
Pub Date - 67
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 194p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION), *MOTOR VEHICLES, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, REFERENCE MATERIALS, MDTA Programs,

Designed for teacher use, the course outlines in this guide emphasize training automobile mechanics in diagnosis, repair, and replacement and in other aspects of service required for employment in an automotive service business. The material was developed by trade and industrial education teachers and written by a technical writer for Manpower Development and Training Act (MDTA) programs. The sections of instruction are -- (1) Auto Washing and Conditioning, (2) Servicing the Automobile, (3) Tools, Tool Room, and Miscellaneous Parts, (4) The Automobile Chassis, (5) Automotive Electricity and Electric Service, (6) The Engine and Associated Systems, (7) The Power Train (Drive Train), (8) Wheels and Brakes, (9) The Automotive Body, (10) Automobile Accessories, and (11) Related Instruction. The sections are divided into units which include objectives and instructional outlines keyed to lecture, discussion, demonstration, practical application, and test methods of instruction. The material was designed for a 1,440-hour course with 360 hours devoted to prevocational and remedial education. The time allotment and sequence of the sections and units may vary according to trainee ability. The instructor should be a skilled auto service mechanic with teacher training and students should meet MDTA criteria. The appendix includes the A. B. C.'s of Service Station Mechanic which are information and procedure sheets for specific jobs. A list of suggested texts, periodicals, manuals, and bulletins is provided. The guide is available in single copy only for \$3.00 from Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Box 1114, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130. (HC)

VT 003 170

Guide for Course of Study for Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).

McDonough, Frances S.
Tennessee State Dept. of Education, Nashville
Tennessee Vocational Curriculum Lab., Murfreesboro
Pub Date - 66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 76p.

*CURRICULUM GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *MILLMEN, *WOODWORKING, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, CABINETWORK, MDTA Programs,

This guide is for teacher use in training millmen for entry jobs. It was developed by a technical writer assisted by instructors. Content includes objectives, a course outline, time allotment, methods of instruction, a bibliography of references and films, and a glossary. Major sections are -- (1) Woodworking Basics, (2) Joinery, (3) Machines and Power Tools, (4) The Shop Program, (5) Wood Finishing, and (6) Shop Requirements for Math. Each section is divided into units keyed to lecture, discussion, demonstration, practical application, and test methods of instruction. The course requires 960 hours of instruction of which 240 hours are to be prevocational and remedial education. The teacher should have occupational competency and teacher training. Student selection should be on the basis of Manpower Development and Training Act criteria. Of the 21 references listed, 16 are dated from 1955 to 1965. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Box 1114, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130. (EM)

VT 003 171 ED 013 953
Small Craft Operation and Navigation.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center
 Pub Date - 60
 EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.50 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 105p.

*TEXTBOOKS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *BOATMEN, *NAVIGATION, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, PROBLEM SOLVING, REFERENCE MATERIALS, ASSIGNMENTS,

This reference textbook was prepared for use in the first part of a two-part course in marine navigation and small craft operation on inland and international waters. The material was developed by an individual author for use in trade school preparatory and extension classes for male adults who plan to operate boats. It is mainly concerned with charts, compasses, and other instruments of navigation and their use in finding a vessel's position. The operational illustrations used were taken from situations which occur in small craft operation in the Gulf of Mexico. The areas of instruction are Rules and Regulations, Aids to Navigation, and The Marine Compass and Piloting. Each area is divided into lessons which contain technical information, line-drawing illustrations, and problem solving exercises. This material was designed for persons with some sea experience as well as for those just starting the study of navigation. The teacher must be skilled in the operation and navigation of boats. The appendixes are Common Nautical Terms, Equipment Required on Motor Boats, How Safe a Skipper Are You, and Introduction to First Aid. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. An instructor's guide (VT 003 160) is also available for \$2.00 from the same source. (HC)

VT 003 172
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session I, People Are All Alike in Different Ways. Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center
 Pub Date - 66
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 47p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SUPERVISORS,
*HUMAN RELATIONS, BEHAVIOR, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, INDUSTRY,

The manual is a teaching guide for the first of eight sessions on human relations for supervisors in industry. It was developed by an individual at the state level and tested on a small group. Content treats the ways in which people are alike -- (1) All behavior is caused, (2) All behavior is motivated, (3) All behavior is goal-seeking, (4) All people have a self-actualizing urge, (5) All people have the same basic needs, and (6) All people are products of both heredity and environment. Also included are ways in which people are different -- (1) They have different bases of behavior, and (2) They have different need-behavior. Test material is presented in lecture form, and detailed instructions for use of charts, tests, and handout materials are included. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. Single copies of a manual (VT 003 176) containing self-tests, handouts, and a bibliography for use in the course and teaching guides for the other sessions (VT 003 173 - 003 175, 003 177 - 003 180) are also available from the same source for \$2.00. (MM)

VT 003 173

Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session II, Human Needs -- Origin of Behavior, Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Deveop. and Res. Center

Pub Date - 66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 30p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SUPERVISORS,
*HUMAN RELATIONS, BEHAVIOR, PSYCHOLOGICAL NEEDS, ADULT VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION, INDUSTRY,

The manual is a teaching guide for the second of eight sessions on human relations for supervisors in industry. It was developed by an individual at the state level and tested on a small group. Content divisions are "Blueprint of Behavior" and "Levels of Needs." Bodily needs, safety needs, belongingness and affection, esteem needs, and self-actualization are discussed. Information is presented in lecture form, and detailed instructions for use of charts, tests, and handouts are included. This document is available for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. Single copies of a manual (VT 003 176) containing self-tests, handouts, and a bibliography for use in the course and teaching guides for the other sessions (VT 003 172, 003 174 - 003 175, 003 177 - 003 180) are also available from the same source for \$2.00 (MM)

VT 003 174

Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session III, What Makes People the Way They Are. Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center

Pub Date - 66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 38p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SUPERVISORS,
*HUMAN RELATIONS, BEHAVIOR, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, INDUSTRY,

This manual is a teaching guide for the third of eight sessions on human relations for supervisors in industry. It was developed by an individual at state level and tested on a small group. Topics are (1) Hereditary Factors which includes Receptors, Connectors, Effectors, and Endocrines, (2) Environmental Factors which includes Satisfaction Sources, Infant Care, Examples by Parents, Treatment by Intimates, Demand vs. Capacities, and Success vs. Failure, (4) Freud Simplified which includes Conscious - Unconscious, Id - Ego - Superego, Censor, Peace at a Price, Repression, Atonement, Transference, and Reaction Formation. Information is presented in lecture form, and detailed instructions for use of charts, tests, and handouts are included. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. Single copies of a manual (VT 003 176) containing self-tests, handouts, and a bibliography for use in the course and teaching guides for other sessions (VT 003 172 - 003 173, 003 175, 003 177 - 003 180) are also available from the same source for \$2.00 (MM)

VT 003 175

Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VII, How Working Conditions Affect Human Behavior. Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center
Pub Date - 66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 45p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SUPERVISORS,
*HUMAN RELATIONS, BEHAVIOR, ENVIRONMENT, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION,
INDUSTRY,

The manual is a teaching guide for the seventh of eight sessions on human relations for supervisors in industry. It was developed by an individual at state level and tested on a small group. Topics are (1) Accidents, (2) External Conditions, (3) Accident Proneness, (4) Work Conditions, (5) Human Engineering, and (6) Methods Analysis. Information is presented in lecture form, and detailed instructions for use of charts, tests, and handouts are included. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. Single copies of a manual (VT 003 176) containing self-tests, handouts, and a bibliography for use in the course and teaching guides for the other sessions (VT 003 172 - 003 174, 003 177 - 003 180) are also available from the same source for \$2.00. (MM)

VT 003 176

Understanding Human Nature at Work, Self-Tests, Answers, Handouts. Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center
Pub Date - 66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 39p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SUPERVISORS,
 *HUMAN RELATIONS, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, INDUSTRY, *TESTS,
 ANSWER KEYS, REFERENCE MATERIALS,

Information handouts, self-tests, and answer sheets are included for instructor use in the 8-session course "Understanding Human Nature at Work" for industrial supervisors. The materials were developed by an individual author and tested on small groups. Suggestions are given for instructional presentation and test administration. The self-tests for each lesson and the answer sheets are designed to be duplicated and handed out to the students. Tests are to be scored by the students in conjunction with the review of the previous session. The topics of the information handouts are -- (1) Suggestions for Dealing with Frustration, (2) Instruments for Measuring Attitudes, (3) Suggestions for Promoting Morale, and (4) Outline Summary of the Course for Industrial Supervisors. A course evaluation sheet for use during the last class session is included. A bibliography of required and supplementary reference books is provided for the instructor. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. The related instructor's guides are available (VT 003 172 - 003 175, VT 003 177 - 003 180) from the same source. (HC)

VT 003 177

Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VIII, How Co-Workers Affect Behavior on Each Other. Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center
 Pub Date - 66
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 43p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SUPERVISORS,
 *HUMAN RELATIONS, INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIP, BEHAVIOR, ADULT
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, INDUSTRY,

The manual is a teaching guide for the last of eight sessions on human relations for supervisors in industry who need knowledge of human nature. It was developed by an individual at state level and tested on a small group. Units are (1) Communication, (2) Organization, (3) Pride in Decision, (4) Job Leader and Social Leader, (5) Group Pressure, and (6) Communications Nets. Information is presented in lecture form, and detailed instructions for use of charts, tests, and handouts are included. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. Single copies of a manual (VT 003 176) containing self-tests, handouts, and a bibliography for use in the course and teaching guides for other sessions (VT 003 172 - 003 175, 003 177 - 003 180) are also available from the same source for \$2.00. (MM)

VT 003 178

Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session IV, What Makes People the Way They Are, Continued. Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center
 Pub Date - 66
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 46p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SUPERVISORS,
*HUMAN RELATIONS, BEHAVIOR, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, INDUSTRY,

The manual is a teaching guide for the fourth of eight sessions on human relations for supervisors in industry. It was developed by an individual at state level and tested on a small group. Units are -- (1) Frustration, (2) General Aggression, (3) General Withdrawal, (4) Defense Techniques, (5) Escape Techniques, (6) Significant Traits, and (7) Habit Formation. Information is presented in lecture form, and detailed instructions for use of charts, tests, and handouts are included. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. Single copies of a manual (VT 003 176) containing self-tests, handouts, and a bibliography for use in the course and teaching guides for other sessions (VT 003 172 - 003 175, 003 177, 003 179 - 003 180) are also available from the same source for \$2.00. (MM)

VT 003 179

Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session V, Nature and Uses of Motivation. Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center
Pub Date - 66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 44p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SUPERVISORS,
*HUMAN RELATIONS, MOTIVATION, ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, INDUSTRY,

The manual is a teaching guide for the fifth of eight sessions on human relations for supervisors in industry. It was developed by an individual at state level and tested on a small group. Units are (1) Motive-Desire, (2) Classes of Motives, (3) Special Motivations, (4) Impersonal Motivation, (5) Group Motivation, and (6) Multiple Causation. Information is presented in lecture form, and detailed instructions for use of charts, tests, and handouts are included. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. Single copies of a manual (VT 003 176) containing self-tests, handouts, and a bibliography for use in the course and teaching guides for other sessions (VT 003 172 - 003 175, 003 177 - 003 178, 003 180) are also available from the same source for \$2.00. (MM)

VT 003 180

Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VI, Attitudes and Morale. Instructor's Guide.

Louisiana Vocat. Curriculum Develop. and Res. Center
Pub Date - 66
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 42p.

*TEACHING GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SUPERVISORS,
*HUMAN RELATIONS, WORK ATTITUDES, ATTITUDES, ADULT VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION, INDUSTRY,

The manual is a teaching guide for the sixth of eight sessions on human relations for supervisors in industry. It was developed by an individual at state level and tested on a small group. Units are (1) Attitudes, Opinions, and Morale, (2) Measuring Attitudes, (3) Acquiring Attitudes, (4) Do Attitudes Affect Productivity, Absenteeism, Tardiness, and Turn-Over, and (5) Morale from Supervisor's Behavior, Decision Making, and Open Communication. Information is presented in lecture form, and detailed instructions for use of charts, tests, and handouts are presented. This document is available in single copy only for \$2.00 from Vocational Curriculum Development and Research Center, P.O. Box 657, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457. Single copies of a manual (VT 003 176) containing self-tests, handouts, and a bibliography for use in the course and teaching guides for other sessions (VT 003 172 - 003 175, 003 177 - 003 179) are also available from the same source for \$2.00. (MM)

VT 003 194

Supervised Study Guide for Automotive Machinist.

Enderby, David R.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Education Div.

Pub Date - Dec66

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 197p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *AUTOMOTIVE MACHINISTS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, STUDENT RECORDS, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION.

Information and assignment sheets are used in this guide to direct individual student study in cooperative education programs in automotive machine shop work. The guide was developed by a coordinator under the direction of a training specialist and a reviewing committee. Some of the 20 unit titles are -- (1) Milling Machine, (2) Lathe, (3) Resurfacing Heads and Blocks, (4) Cylinder Boring, and (5) Crankshaft and Camshaft Repair. Assignment sheets within each unit give the lesson subject, aim, introductory information, references, and study questions. Information sheets are used for material which is not available or which is not suitably presented in the references. Study of this material by area vocational school, technical high school, or technical institute students is to be supervised by a related subjects teacher or teacher-coordinator. A form is provided for checking student progress through a series of planned work experiences and related technical study over a 2-year period. Required and supplementary references are listed in the bibliography. Unit tests (VT 003 195) are available. An answer book (VT 003 196) contains answers to the study guide questions and the unit tests. Copies of the study guide and unit tests are available for \$7.70 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (HC)

VT 003 197

A Coordinator's Manual for General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students.

McVicker, Howard, ed.
 Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. Dept. of Industrial Educ.
 Indiana State Dept. of Public Instruction, Indianapolis
 Pub Date - 65
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 97p.

TESTS, *ANSWER KEYS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *CONSUMER ECONOMICS, *EMPLOYMENT, HIGH SCHOOLS, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

This manual is for use with "General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students in Indiana" (VT 003 198). It contains -- (1) keys to study questions, (2) assignments for advanced students, (3) a list of visual aids, (4) suggested speakers, (5) tests, and (6) a list of references used in the study guide. Single copies of this document are available for \$1.40 from the Division of Industrial Education, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809. (MM)

VT 003 198

General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students in Indiana.

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. Dept. of Industrial Educ.
 Indiana State Dept. of Public Instruction, Indianapolis
 Pub Date - 65
 MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 117p.

*STUDY GUIDES, INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *EMPLOYMENT, *CONSUMER ECONOMICS, HIGH SCHOOLS, *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

The purpose of this study guide is to aid coordinators in diversified cooperative education programs in teaching "general-related" information by use of supervised individual study. The manual was adopted from a Missouri study guide by diversified cooperative education coordinators under supervision of industrial education personnel. Assignments and information sheets cover the topics -- (1) The Diversified Cooperative Education Program, (2) The Student Learner at Study, (3) Working With Others, (4) Employer-Employee Relations, (5) Earning and Using Your Income, (6) Saving and Investing, (7) Credit and Money Management, (8) Contracts, (9) Legal Problems in Buying Goods and Services, (10) Using Negotiable Instruments, (11) Paying For Government Services Through Taxes, (12) Private Insurance Plans, (13) Social Insurance, (14) Legal Regulations for Young Workers, (15) Labor Unions, (16) Planning Your Career, and (17) Changing Jobs. Each assignment sheet includes an introduction, an assignment, reference, a series of questions for class discussion, and problems or projects to stimulate thinking. This document is available for \$1.00 from Division of Industrial Education, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809. A companion document, "Coordinator's Manual" (VT 003 197) contains key to study questions, assignment for advanced students, list of visual aids, suggested speakers, and tests. Single copies are available from the same source for \$1.40. (MM)

VT 003 391Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry.

Cockrum, Jim

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Industrial Educ Div.

Pub Date - Jul 67

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 154p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *CARPENTERS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, *CARPENTRY, GRADE 11, GRADE 12, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION, STUDENT RECORDS,

This supervised study guide is for student use at the junior, senior, or post-secondary level in entry carpentry courses. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist and interested coordinators in a summer school class. An introduction to the vocation of carpentry precedes the assignment sheets which cover (1) Carpentry Tools, (2) Wood, (3) Insulation, (4) Fasteners and Other Hardware, (5) Blueprints and Specifications, (6) Foundations, (7) Wall and Floor Framing, (8) Roof Framing, (9) Exterior Covering and Trim, and (10) Interior Finishing. Each sheet contains subject, aim, introductory information, references, and questions. The material is to be used in a 2-year part time program or for 360 hours of directed study. The teacher should be a qualified coordinator or craft instructor. Supplementary materials include job and class progress records and a short selected bibliography of necessary references and materials. "Unit Tests for Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry" (VT 003 390) and this guide are available for \$5.35. An "Answer Book for Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry" (VT 003 389) is available for \$3.15. All are available from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (EM)

VT 003 507 ED (See April 1968 RIE)Teach Them to Lift. (Safety in Industry, Mechanical and Physical Hazards Series).

Cestirone, Patrick F.

Bureau of Labor Standards, Washington, D.C.

Bull-110

Pub Date - 65

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 30p.

*SAFETY, *INDUSTRY, *LIFTING, *TEACHING GUIDES, *INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION,

Basic lifting techniques to help prevent injuries to workers are described and illustrated in this bulletin. Teaching techniques are suggested. One section includes a "do-it-yourself" project containing plans and instructions on how to build a "How To Lift Model" which can be used as an economical visual training aid. Principles of safe lifting include -- (1) Carry the load close to the body, (2) Keep the back as straight as possible, (3) Lift with the leg and arm muscles, (4) Have a clear vision over the load, (5) Get help if the load interferes with normal walking, (6) Never be afraid to ask for help, (7) Bring in suggestions when you think some type of mechanical equipment will do a better job, and (8) Housekeeping is important. This revision was prepared in the Office

of Occupational Safety, Division of Programing and Research. The document size is 6 by 9 inches. It is available as GPO L16.3--110 for 15 cents from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. (PS)

VT 003 508 ED (See April 1968 RIE)
Chemistry for the Safety Man. (Safety in Industry, Environmental and Chemical Hazards Service).

Cestrono, Patrick F.
Bureau of Labor Standards, Washington, D.C.
Bull-22
Pub Date - 65
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 33p.

*INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *SAFETY, *INDUSTRY, *CHEMISTRY, *TEXTBOOKS,

This bulletin, one of a series on Safety in Industry, is intended to provide the background which will enable the safety man to understand some of the principles applied in controlling chemical hazards. It was prepared in the Office of Occupational Safety, Division of Programing and Research, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics include (1) What is Chemistry, (2) Definition and Properties of Matter, (3) Description and Characteristics of Some Important Chemicals, (4) Flammable and Combustible Liquids, and (5) Determining the Properties of Chemicals. The document size is 6 by 9 inches. It is available as GPO Number L16.3--222 for 15 cents from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. (PS)

VT 003 513 ED (See April 1968 RIE)
Planning for Safety on the Jobsite. (Safety in Industry, Construction Industry Series).

Otto, Francis L. * Van Atta, F. A.
Bureau of Labor Standards, Washington, D.C.
Bull-273
Pub Date - 66
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 43p.

*SAFETY, *CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, *PROGRAM PLANNING, PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT, *INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION,

Work injuries and their monetary losses in the construction industry can be effectively prevented only through an aggressive and well-planned safety effort. This bulletin discusses the "how" of planning for safety on the jobsite. It was prepared in the Division of Programing and Research, Office of Occupational Safety. Contents include (1) the administration and supervision of a safety program, (2) laws, codes, and standards, (3) safety program development, (4) personnel selection, placement, and training, (5) standard safe work procedures, (6) location of men, materials, and equipment, (7) movement of supplies and equipment, (8) storage and personnel facilities, (9) work areas and surfaces, (10) mechanical equipment and guarding, (11) job housekeeping and sanitation, (12) handtools and power tools, (13) fire protection and control, (14) occupational disease prevention, (15) protective maintenance, (16) electrical

safety, and (17) protection of the public. The document size is 6 by 9 inches. It is available as GPO L16.3--273 for 25 cents from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. (PS)

VT 003 645

Carpentry, A Course of Study, Incorporated in the Course of Study Designed for Cooperative Part-Time Students Employed in Carpentry Occupations.

Karnes, James B.
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Education
Missouri State Dept. of Education, Jefferson City
Pub Date - Sep65
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 168p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *CARPENTERS,
*CARPENTRY, HIGH SCHOOLS, JOB ANALYSIS, COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,
*INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,

This study guide is for individual student use in acquiring related technical information in high school cooperative education programs in carpentry. It was developed by a committee of teacher coordinators and teacher educators through an analysis of the trade and has been field tested and periodically revised. The 33 assignment sheets are designed to facilitate individual instruction and contain introductory paragraphs to develop interest, explanations of the importance of the assignments, references, learning activities, and objective-type questions. Representative assignment sheet titles are Types of Concrete Forms and the Methods Used in Their Construction, The Use of Architectural Conventions in Blueprints, Methods of Wall Framing, and Interior Trim and Its Application. The teacher supervising the 180-hour course should be a qualified coordinator or competent trade teacher, and the students should be in grades 11 or 12, enrolled in cooperative education programs, and employed in the carpentry trade. Supplementary materials include a list of references, an analysis of carpentry, and a progress record. Answers to the questions are available in VT 003 644. This document is available for \$1.75 from Industrial Education, 103 Industrial Education Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201. (HC)

VT 003 827

Supervised Study Guide for Typewriter Serviceman.

Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Industrial Education
Pub Date - Jul67
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 78p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *OFFICE MACHINE
SERVICEMEN, *TYPEWRITERS, HIGH SCHOOLS, *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION,

This guide is for student use in acquiring related technical information for typewriter serviceman in high school cooperative education programs. It was developed by an instructional materials specialist and an advisory committee. The 25 units contain assignment sheets which present the lesson subject, aim,

introductory information, references, and questions. Typical unit titles are (1) Main Carriages, (2) Motion and Shift Mechanism, (3) Paper Feed, (4) Ribbon Feed, and (5) Cleaning. The material is to be used by individual students under teacher supervision for 2 years or 360 hours of directed study. The teacher should have normal education for high school coordinators, and the students should be in grades 11 or 12, employed in a cooperative training program, and have the occupational goal of entering typewriter servicemen. Supplementary materials include a 2-year job and class progress record and a bibliography of required and supplementary references. Unit tests are available in a test booklet (VT 003 829). Answers for the unit tests and study guide questions are available in VT 003 828. This document is available with the test booklet (VT 003 829) for \$3.15 from Industrial Education Department, Division of Extension, The University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. (HC)

VT 004 067

Jigs and Fixtures.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service

Pub Date - 66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 78p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *METAL MACHINING OCCUPATIONS, *JIGS (MECHANICAL DEVICES), HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, APPRENTICESHIPS,

This study guide is for student use in acquiring related technical information on jigs and fixtures in high school, post-high school, or apprenticeship machine trades technology programs. It was developed by a statewide committee of teacher educators, state and local supervisors, and instructors. Assignment sheets, based on the textbook "Jig and Fixture Design," give the assignment objective, textbook reference, and study questions. Some of the 29 assignment sheets are (1) Jig and Fixture Design, (2) Simple Drill Template - Design Problem, (3) Plate Type Drill Jigs with Clamping Screws, (4) Straddle Milling Fixtures, (5) Angle Plate Tapping Fixtures, and (6) Angle Plate Tapping Fixtures -- Problem. The material is to be used by individual students in group or individual instruction. The teacher should be a skilled tradesman, and the students should be planning to enter or presently working in a machine trades occupation. Supplementary materials include foldout drawing paper for the design problems, a list of study techniques, and a student progress record. This document is available for \$1.23 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

VT 004 068

Machine Trades I, Learner's Manual.

Ohio State Dept of Ed, Columbus. Trade and Ind Ed Service

Pub Date - 66

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 258p.

*STUDY GUIDES, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *METAL MACHINING OCCUPATIONS, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, APPRENTICESHIPS, TESTS,

This revised manual is for student use in either group or individual instruction in studying related technical information for the machine trades in vocational high school or post-high school preparatory programs or apprenticeship training. It was developed by a state-wide committee of teacher educators, state and local supervisors, and instructors. The instructional units are (1) Bench Work, (2) Drilling Machine Work, (3) Engine Lathe Work, (4) Turret Lathe Work, and (5) Power Saw Work. Assignment sheets within each unit give the objectives of the assignment, assigned and additional references, related information, and study questions. Most are illustrated with line-drawings and photographs. In general, the assignments are based on three textbooks. A comprehensive objective review or test to check student progress and ability follows each unit. The teacher should be a skilled tradesman, and the students should be planning to enter or presently working in a machine trades occupation. Supplementary materials include lists of assigned and additional references, study techniques, and a student progress chart. This document is available for \$3.25 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. An answer book (VT 000 696) and "Machine Trades II, Learner's Manual" (VT 000 698), are also available. (HC)

VT 004 069

Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 200.

Ohio State Dep of Educ, Columbus. Trade and Ind Educ Serv

Pub Date - Nov63

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET 281p.

*WORKSHEETS, *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, *METAL MACHINING OCCUPATIONS, HIGH SCHOOLS, POST SECONDARY EDUCATION, APPRENTICESHIPS, ASSIGNMENTS,

This manual of advanced production-type machine trades jobs is for teacher use in preparing student assignments in vocational high school, post-high school, or apprenticeship machine trades preparatory programs. It was developed by a statewide committee of teacher educators, state and local supervisors, and instructors. The jobs progress from the simple to the more complex and cover the complete range of basic operations in the machine trade. Each job consists of detailed working drawings and job sheets which provide complete information about the job including tools and procedures or steps. The drawings are printed on vellum paper so that blueprints can be made for shop use. Some of the 26 jobs are (1) Tap Wrench, (2) Adjustable Boring Head, (3) Gear Puller, (4) Ball Bearing Grinder, (5) 8-Inch Wood Lathes, (6) Utility Vise, and (7) 10-Inch Woodworking Vise. The bound copy of this manual is intended for instructor use only. Individual copies of each job are available packaged in separate envelopes. The instructor must be a skilled tradesman, and the students should be those enrolled in a training program with access to laboratory equipment. Supplementary materials include information on purchasing required castings, an operational chart for jobs, an individual student progress record, and notes to the instructor. "Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 100" (VT 000 699) is available. This document is available for \$6.40 from Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. (HC)

GENERAL VOCATIONAL AND
TECHNICAL EDUCATION
SECTION

VT 000 650 ED (See April 1968 RIE)
Student Vocational Survey.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus
Pub Date - Oct65
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.25 HC-\$1.60 40p.

*HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS, *VOCATIONAL INTERESTS, COMMUNITY SURVEYS,
*VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, PROGRAM PLANNING, QUESTIONNAIRES, PUBLIC
RELATIONS, RECORDS (FORMS), SURVEYS,

Procedures for determining student interest in a vocational education program are described. A planning check sheet, an orientation check sheet, a tabulation procedure, and a report form are included for use of school system personnel engaged in a vocational survey. The appendix includes a student vocational interest questionnaire, an interpretation key, suggestions for using the questionnaire, and an overview of the procedures for conducting a vocational education community survey. A newspaper article, an announcement, and speech outlines are included for use in promoting and administering a survey. (JM)

OTHER
RESOURCES
SECTION

VT 003 884 ED 013 337

Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ

Pub Date - 67

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$7.48 187p.

*ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES, *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, *TECHNICAL EDUCATION, BUSINESS EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL ARTS, TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, INDEXES (LOCATORS), CLEARINGHOUSES,

This quarterly publication announces the availability of instructional materials acquired and processed by the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education. It should be of particular interest to teachers, curriculum specialists, supervisors, and administrators involved in curriculum development or the use of instructional materials in the teaching-learning setting. Each abstract, a condensation of the report in about 200 words, usually includes the means used to develop the material, the setting for use of the material, and source of available copies. Abstracts are included under the following sections -- agricultural, business and office, distributive, health occupations, home economics, industrial arts, trade and industrial, and general vocational and technical education. An author index, document number index, and subject index are provided. The documents described are available from the source identified in the abstract. This document is available from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. The annual subscription rate is \$9.00. (EL)

VT 004 438 ED 013 339

Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ

Pub Date - 67

EDRS PRICE MF-\$19.50 HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 5,517p.

*INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, *TECHNICAL EDUCATION, BUSINESS EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL ARTS, TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, INDEXES (LOCATORS), CLEARINGHOUSES,

Documents announced in the Fall 1967 issue (VT 003 884) of "Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education" (AIM), with minor exceptions, are included in this microfiche set. The microfiche set is arranged in the following sequence -- (1) a Vocational Technical (VT) number index to documents in the microfiche collection, (2) a VT list of documents which were listed in AIM but are not in the microfiche collection, (3) the author and subject index from AIM, and (4) the full text of documents listed in the VT number index. The texts are filmed continuously in VT number sequence. (BS)

VT 004 440 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
 Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical
 Education, Winter 1967.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
 Pub Date - 67
 EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$7.80 195p.

*ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES, *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, *VOCATIONAL
 EDUCATION, *TECHNICAL EDUCATION, BUSINESS EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL
 EDUCATION, DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION,
 HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL ARTS, TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL
 EDUCATION, INDEXES (LOCATERS), CLEARINGHOUSES,

This quarterly publication announces the availability of
 instructional materials acquired and processed by the Educational
 Resources Information Center (ERIC) Clearinghouse on Vocational
 and Technical Education. It should be of particular interest to
 teachers, curriculum specialists, supervisors, and administrators
 involved in curriculum development or the use of instructional
 materials in the teaching-learning setting. Each abstract, a
 condensation of the report in about 200 words, usually includes
 the means used to develop the material, the setting for use of the
 material, and source of available copies. Abstracts are included
 under the following sections -- agricultural, business and office,
 distributive, health occupations, home economics, industrial arts,
 trade and industrial, general vocational and technical education,
 and other resources. An author index, document number index, and
 subject indexes are provided. Of the 126 documents listed, 103 are
 available as a separate microfiche set from the ERIC Document
 Reproduction Service (VT 004 453). Others are available from the
 source identified in the abstract. This document is available for
 \$2.75 from The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The
 Ohio State University, 980 Kinnear Road, Columbus, Ohio 43212. The
 annual subscription rate is \$9.00. (EL)

VT 004 453 ED (See May 1968 RIE)
 Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of
 Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education,
 Winter 1967.

Ohio State Univ, Columbus. Center for Vocat and Tech Educ
 Pub Date - 67
 EDRS PRICE MF-\$40.25 HC-NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS 11,214p.

*INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, *TECHNICAL
 EDUCATION, BUSINESS EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, DISTRIBUTIVE
 EDUCATION, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION,
 INDUSTRIAL ARTS, TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, INDEXES (LOCATERS),
 CLEARINGHOUSES,

Documents announced in the Winter 1967 issue (VT 004 440) of
 "Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical
 Education" (AIM), with minor exceptions, are included in this
 microfiche set. The microfiche set is arranged in the following
 sequence -- (1) a Vocational Technical (VT) number index to
 documents in the microfiche collection, (2) a VT number list of 23

documents which were listed in AIM but are not in the microfiche collection, with a list of addresses from which these documents are available, (3) the author and subject index from AIM, and (4) the full text of documents listed in the VT number index. The texts are filmed continuously in VT number sequence. (BS)

INDEXES

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
AIKIN, BRENTON R. VT 001 601 ED	406	BLAKER, GERTRUDE. VT 002 162	422
Developing the Occupational Business Education Program in the Small High School.		Food Service Industry, Training Programs and Facilities.	
ALABAMA STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, MONTGOMERY. HOME ECONOMICS SERVICE. VT 001 295	432	BLASCHKE, NOLAN. VT 003 968	395
Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Floral Designing.		Dairy Products Employee.	
VT 001 296	432	BRIDGES, ELIZABETH. VT 002 793	424
Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Child Development Occupations.		Personal Development for Girls.	
VT 001 297 ED	433	BRONSTAD, HOMER. VT 000 212	418
Revised Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Clothing, Textiles, and Home Furnishings Services.		Lumber and Building Materials. Part One.	
VT 001 298 ED	433	VT 000 213	419
Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Food Services.		Lumber and Building Materials. Part Two.	
VT 001 299 ED	434	BROOKS, S. HUBERT AND OTHERS. VT 001 876	426
Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial and Institutional Food Preparation.		X-Ray Technician.	
VT 001 300	434	BROWN, WALTER C. VT 003 126	428
Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Serving Food Commercially.		Dental Laboratory Technology.	
VT 001 301 ED	435	BURBRINK, PAULINE W. VT 000 137	410
Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial Sewing and Alterations.		Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part I.	
VT 001 662 ED	435	VT 000 138	411
A Handbook of Policies and Procedures for Occupational Education Programs in Vocational Home Economics.		Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part II.	
ALABAMA UNIV., UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. VT 001 876	426	VT 000 141	412
X-Ray Technician.		Stockkeeping.	
VT 003 116	472	VT 003 181	424
Home Appliance Service.		Motivate for Profit.	
BARKER, RICHARD L., ED. VT 002 024 ED	387	BUREAU OF LABOR STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D.C. VT 003 507 ED	488
Profit-Maximizing Principles.		Teach Them to Lift.	
BERRY, CHARLOTTE. VT 002 998	427	VT 003 508 ED	489
Preclinical Sciences II.		Chemistry for the Safety Man.	
VT 003 020	428	VT 003 513 ED	489
Dental Assistant Seminar.		Planning for Safety on the Job-site.	
		CALIFORNIA STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, SACRAMENTO. BUREAU OF BUSINESS EDUC. VT 001 601 ED	406
		Developing the Occupational Business Education Program in the Small High School.	

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
CALIFORNIA STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, SACRAMENTO. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.		COCKRUM, JAMES L.	
<u>VT 002 762</u> ED 013 934	469	<u>VT 000 283</u>	446
Glazing Workbook.		Elements of Work Simplification, Conference Leader's Guide.	
<u>VT 002 784</u> ED	470	<u>VT 000 341</u>	453
Floor Covering. Part I, Resilient Coverings. (Workbook).		Elements of Work Simplification, Information Manual.	
<u>VT 002 795</u> ED	470	COCKRUM, JIM.	
Roofing. Part II. (Workbook).		<u>VT 000 289</u>	446
<u>VT 002 989</u> ED	471	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Instructor's Guide.	
Roofing. Part I. (Workbook).		<u>VT 000 290</u>	447
<u>VT 002 992</u> ED	472	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Assignment Book.	
Floor Covering. Part 2, Carpeting. (Workbook).		<u>VT 000 291</u>	447
CESTRONE, PATRICK F.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Information Manual.	
<u>VT 003 507</u> ED	488	<u>VT 000 293</u>	448
Teach Them to Lift.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Assignment Book.	
<u>VT 003 508</u> ED	489	<u>VT 000 295</u>	449
Chemistry for the Safety Man.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Instructor's Guide.	
CLARKE, MARGARET		<u>VT 000 296</u>	449
<u>VT 000 171</u>	414	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Information Manual.	
Receiving, Checking, Marking.		<u>VT 000 297</u>	450
<u>VT 000 182</u>	415	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Information Manual.	
Distributive Education Advertising Manual.		<u>VT 000 299</u>	450
CLEMSON UNIV., S.C. DEPT. OF AGRICUL- TURAL EDUCATION.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Instructor's Guide.	
<u>VT 000 948</u>	377	<u>VT 000 300</u>	451
Teaching Aids for Vocational Agri- culture.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Assignment Book.	
<u>VT 000 950</u>	378	<u>VT 000 301</u>	452
Arc Welding, Special Course in Vocational Agriculture for Adults.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Instructor's Guide.	
<u>VT 000 953</u>	378	<u>VT 000 303</u>	452
Ornamental Horticulture (Revised), Post High School Course in Voca- tional Agriculture.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Assignment Book.	
<u>VT 001 189</u>	379	<u>VT 000 304</u>	453
Learning Experiences in Farm Placement for Students of Voca- tional Agriculture.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Information Manual.	
<u>VT 001 192</u>	379	<u>VT 002 499</u>	427
Farm Carpentry.		Supervised Study Guide for Dental Laboratory Technician.	
<u>VT 001 193</u>	380	<u>VT 003 391</u>	488
Operation, Care and Repair of Farm Tractors (Revised).		Supervised Study Guide in Carpen- try.	
CLICK, CARROL.		CRAIG, JANE.	
<u>VT 000 159</u>	413	<u>VT 001 095</u>	420
Paint and Wallpaper.		Fibers and Fabrics.	
<u>VT 000 174</u>	414	DOOLEY, GABE.	
Men's Furnishings.		<u>VT 004 000</u>	397
COBB, E. H.		Poultry Processing Employee.	
<u>VT 000 140</u>	412		
Retail Credit Fundamentals.			

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
DUNCAN, A. O. <u>VT 002 674</u> ED A Guide on Record Keeping and Analysis.	388	GROSS, LANIS. <u>VT 000 186</u> Floristry, Merchandising and Services.	416
DUNCUM, WILLIAM C. <u>VT 000 144</u> Feed and Farm Supplies.	413	GUNN, VIRLAH. <u>VT 003 167</u> ED 013 952 Guide for Course of Study for Cook (Hotel and Restaurant) (Entry).	438
ENDERBY, DAVID R. <u>VT 000 253</u> Supervised Study Guide, Machine Shop.	443	HILL, JOY. <u>VT 003 138</u> Health Occupations Unit, Sterilization and Disinfection.	429
<u>VT 003 194</u> Supervised Study Guide for Automotive Machinist.	486	<u>VT 003 140</u> Surgical Technician Unit -- Microbiology.	429
FITTS, JAMES. <u>VT 000 012</u> ED Greenhouse Worker.	370	<u>VT 003 141</u> Surgical Technician Unit -- Personal Hygiene.	430
<u>VT 001 230</u> ED Nursery Workers.	386	HOGUE, KENNETH C. <u>VT 000 005</u> Principles of Merchandise Display. (Workbook).	410
GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. <u>VT 002 674</u> ED A Guide on Record Keeping and Analysis.	388	HOLLAND, EDNA D. <u>VT 004 385</u> Business Education, Business Orientation.	407
GLASSETT, ROBERT. <u>VT 003 130</u> Major Apprenticeship Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 2.	473	ILLINOIS UNIV., URBANA. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE SERVICE. <u>VT 003 005</u> Fertilizing and Watering Shade and Ornamental Trees.	389
<u>VT 003 131</u> Major Apprenticeship Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume I.	473	<u>VT 003 009</u> Caring for the Brood Mare and Foal.	389
<u>VT 003 133</u> Major Apprenticeship Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work Processes.	474	<u>VT 003 010</u> Systems of Swine Breeding.	390
<u>VT 003 134</u> Major Apprenticeship Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 5.	475	<u>VT 003 012</u> Fitting Machinery and Equipment to the Farm.	390
<u>VT 003 135</u> Major Apprenticeship Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 4.	475	<u>VT 003 038</u> Producing High Alfalfa Yields.	391
<u>VT 003 136</u> Major Apprenticeship Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 3.	476	<u>VT 003 374</u> Caring for the Sow and Litter at Farrowing Time.	391
GRIFFITH, PATRICIA. <u>VT 003 020</u> Dental Assistant Seminar.	428	<u>VT 003 375</u> Record Keeping on the Farm.	392
		<u>VT 003 376</u> Feed Additives.	392
		<u>VT 003 377</u> Pruning Shade Trees.	392
		<u>VT 003 380</u> The Two-Cycle Engine.	393
		<u>VT 003 385</u> Meat Judging and Grading.	393

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 003 985</u>	395	<u>VT 002 043</u>	467
Cattle Grubs.		Electrical Construction (Interior	
<u>VT 003 988</u>	396	Wiring).	
Air Compressors.		<u>VT 002 056</u>	467
<u>VT 003 989</u>	396	Upholstery, A Course of Study.	
Farm Building Appraisal.		<u>VT 002 771</u>	423
<u>VT 003 995</u>	397	Salesmanship Group Instruction.	
Fitting Livestock to the Farm.		<u>VT 003 645</u>	490
<u>VT 004 064</u>	399	Carpentry, A Course of Study.	
Judging and Grading Poultry and			
Eggs.		KENTUCKY UNIV., LEXINGTON. INSTRU-	
<u>VT 004 281</u>	400	TIONAL MATERIALS LABORATORY.	
Soil Color.		<u>VT 003 138</u>	429
<u>VT 004 283</u>	400	Health Occupations Unit, Sterili-	
Standards for Measures of Efficiency		zation and Disinfection.	
for 1966.		<u>VT 003 140</u>	429
<u>VT 004 284</u>	400	Surgical Technician Unit -- Micro-	
Soil Structure.		biology.	
<u>VT 004 285</u>	401	<u>VT 003 141</u>	430
The Spark Plug.		Surgical Technician Unit -- Per-	
<u>VT 004 286</u>	401	sonal Hygiene.	
The Ignition System.			
<u>VT 004 287</u>	402	LINDSEY, W. C.	
Agricultural Business Management,		<u>VT 000 789</u>	466
Principles That Affect Production.		Supervised Study Guide in Sheet	
<u>VT 004 288</u>	402	Metal.	
The Soil Fertility Program.			
<u>VT 004 289</u>	403	LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS ASSN.,	
The Swine Enterprise.		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	
<u>VT 004 290</u>	403	<u>VT 000 293</u>	446
The Sheep Enterprise.		LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
		Book I, Instructor's Guide.	
INDIANA STATE DEPT. OF PUBLIC IN-		<u>VT 000 293</u>	448
STURCTION, INDIANAPOLIS. TRADE AND		LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
INDUSTRIAL SERVICE.		Book II, Assignment Book.	
<u>VT 003 197</u>	486	<u>VT 000 295</u>	449
A Coordinator's Manual for General		LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
Related Studies for Diversified		Book II, Instructor's Guide.	
Cooperative Education Students.		<u>VT 000 296</u>	449
<u>VT 003 198</u>	487	LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
General Related Studies for Diver-		Book II, Information Manual.	
sified Cooperative Education Stu-		<u>VT 000 297</u>	450
dents in Indiana.		LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
		Book III, Information Manual.	
IRICK, BILLY F.		<u>VT 000 299</u>	450
<u>VT 004 105</u>	399	LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
Horticultural Occupations.		Book III, Instructor's Guide.	
		<u>VT 000 300</u>	451
JOHNSON, JOHNNY.		LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
<u>VT 000 012</u> ED	370	Book III, Assignment Book.	
Greenhouse Worker.		<u>VT 000 301</u>	452
<u>VT 001 230</u> ED	386	LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
Nursery Workers.		Book IV, Instructor's Guide.	
		<u>VT 000 303</u>	452
KARNES, JAMES B.		LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
<u>VT 002 038</u>	426	Book IV, Assignment Book.	
Medical Assistant.		<u>VT 000 304</u>	453
		LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
		Book IV, Information Manual.	

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
LISTON, LOVIC.		LUTER, ROBERT R.	
<u>VT 000 184</u>	416	<u>VT 001 091</u>	420
Men's Wear.		Personal Development for Young Men.	
LOUISIANA VOCATIONAL CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH CENTER, NATCHITOCHES.		MCDONOUGH, FRANCES S.	
<u>VT 002 256</u>	406	<u>VT 003 163</u>	478
Printing Calculator.		Guide for Course of Study for Machinist II, Machine Shop, Machine Shop -- Machine Operator.	
<u>VT 003 151</u>	477	<u>VT 003 168</u>	479
Welding Mathematics.		Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Station Attendant.	
<u>VT 003 154</u>	477	<u>VT 003 169</u>	480
Welding, Unit I - Oxyacetylene Cutting, Unit II - Oxyacetylene Welding, Job Sheets.		Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Mechanic.	
<u>VT 003 155</u>	477	<u>VT 003 170</u>	480
Welding, Unit III - Arc Welding, Job Sheets.		Guide for Course of Study for Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).	
<u>VT 003 160</u> ED 013 950	478	MCGONICAL, JAMES.	
Small Craft Operation and Navigation, Instructor's Guide.		<u>VT 003 165</u> ED 013 951	407
<u>VT 003 171</u> ED 013 953	481	Date Processing.	
Small Craft Operation and Navigation.		MCVICKER, HOWARD, ED.	
<u>VT 003 172</u>	481	<u>VT 003 197</u>	486
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session I, People Are All Alike in Different Ways.		A Coordinator's Manual for General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students.	
<u>VT 003 173</u>	482	MAGISOS, JOEL H.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session II, Human Needs -- Origin of Behavior.		<u>VT 002 607</u>	388
<u>VT 003 174</u>	482	Overhead Projection Transparency Masters for Vocational Agriculture.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session III, What Makes People the Way They Are.		MASSEY, PHILLIP.	
<u>VT 003 175</u>	483	<u>VT 003 964</u>	394
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VII, How Working Conditions Affect Human Behavior.		Meat Processing Plant Employee.	
<u>VT 003 176</u>	483	MISSISSIPPI STATE DEPT. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM LABORATORY, STATE COLLEGE.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work.		<u>VT 002 783</u> ED	469
<u>VT 003 177</u>	484	A Guide for Use in Developing Training Programs in Vocational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning -- Domestic.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VIII, How Co-Workers Affect Behavior on Each Other.		MISSOURI STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, JEFFERSON CITY. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION SECTION.	
<u>VT 003 178</u>	484	<u>VT 002 038</u>	426
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session IV, What Makes People The Way They Are, Continued.		Medical Assistant.	
<u>VT 003 179</u>	485	<u>VT 002 043</u>	467
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session V, Nature and Uses of Motivation.		Electrical Construction (Interior Wiring).	
<u>VT 003 180</u>	485	<u>VT 002 056</u>	467
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VI, Attitudes and Morale.		Upholstery, A Course of Study.	428

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 003 126</u>	428	<u>VT 003 134</u>	475
Dental Laboratory Technology.		Major Apprenticeable Trades in New	
<u>VT 003 645</u>	490	Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-	
Carpentry, A Course of Study.		jects, Volume 5.	
MISSOURI STATE DEPT. OF EDUC.,		<u>VT 003 135</u>	475
JEFFERSON CITY. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		Major Apprenticeable Trades in New	
DIVISION.		Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-	
<u>VT 002 771</u>	423	jects, Volume 4.	
Salesmanship Group Instruction.		<u>VT 003 136</u>	476
MISSOURI UNIV., COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF		Major Apprenticeable Trades in New	
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.		Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-	
<u>VT 002 038</u>	426	jects, Volume 3.	
Medical Assistant.		<u>VT 003 165</u> ED 013 951	407
<u>VT 002 043</u>	467	Data Processing.	
Electrical Construction (Interior		<u>VT 004 385</u>	407
Wiring).		Business Education, Business	
<u>VT 002 056</u>	467	Orientation.	
Upholstery, A Course of Study.		NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EDUC.,	
<u>VT 002 771</u>	423	RALEIGH. CURRICULUM LABORATORY.	
Salesmanship Group Instruction.		<u>VT 002 644</u>	468
<u>VT 003 126</u>	428	Business Technology, Printing Man-	
Dental Laboratory Technology.		agement.	
<u>VT 003 645</u>	490	<u>VT 002 998</u>	427
Carpentry, A Course of Study.		Preclinical Sciences II.	
MOORE, PLASCO G.		<u>VT 003 020</u>	428
<u>VT 000 179</u>	415	Dental Assistant Seminar.	
Principles of Merchandise Display.		OFFICE OF EDUCATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSN., WASHINGTON,		<u>VT 000 596</u>	455
D.C. DEPT. OF HOME ECONOMICS.		Electronic Technology.	
<u>VT 002 850</u>	437	<u>VT 002 162</u>	422
Echo (Home Economics).		Food Service Industry, Training	
NATIONAL LP-GAS ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO,		Programs and Facilities.	
ILLINOIS.		OFFICE OF EDUCATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
<u>VT 000 290</u>	447	DIV. OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL	
LP-Gas Service Training Course		EDUCATION.	
Book I, Assignment Book.		<u>VT 002 413</u> ED 013 323	436
<u>VT 000 291</u>	447	Clothing Maintenance Specialist.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		OHIO STATE DEPT. OF EDUC., COLUMBUS.	
Book I, Information Manual.		AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION SERVICE.	
NEW JERSEY STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION,		<u>VT 001 879</u> ED 012 783	387
TRENTON. VOCATIONAL DIVISION.		Business Procedures Used in the	
<u>VT 003 130</u>	473	Agricultural Services.	
Major Apprenticeable Trades in New		<u>VT 002 024</u> ED	387
Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-		Profit-Maximizing Principles.	
jects, Volume 2.		OHIO STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, COL-	
<u>VT 003 131</u>	473	UMBUS. DIV. OF GUIDANCE AND TESTING.	
Major Apprenticeable Trades in New		<u>VT 000 650</u> ED	494
Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-		Student Vocational Survey.	
jects, Volume I.			
<u>VT 003 133</u>	474		
Major Apprenticeable Trades in New			
Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work			
Processes.			

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
OHIO STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, COLUMBUS. TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION SERVICE.		VT 000 728	465
VT 000 689 ED	455	Experimental Manual for Basic Electricity.	
Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.		VT 004 067	491
VT 000 690 ED	456	Jigs and Fixtures.	
Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I, Instructor's Manual.		VT 004 068	491
VT 000 692 ED	456	Machine Trades I, Learner's Manual.	
Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.		VT 004 069	492
VT 000 693 ED	457	Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 200.	
Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II, Instructor's Manual.			
VT 000 698	458	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. CENTER FOR RESEARCH AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
Machine Trades II, Learner's Manual.		VT 000 632 ED	370
VT 000 699	458	Course Outline for Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations.	
Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 100.		VT 000 633 ED	371
VT 000 703	459	Career Opportunities in Agricultural Sales and Service.	
School Bus Driving, Learner's Manual.		VT 000 634 ED	371
VT 000 704	459	Orientation to the Supervised Occupational Experience Program.	
Understanding Radio, Instructor's Manual.		VT 000 635 ED	372
VT 000 705	460	Human Relations in Agricultural Occupations.	
Understanding Radio, Learner's Manual.		VT 000 636 ED	372
VT 000 718	461	Agricultural Salesmanship.	
Custodial Training.		VT 000 637 ED	373
VT 000 719	461	Organizations and Functions of Agricultural Businesses.	
Basic Instructional Units for Machine Trades, To Accompany Machine Trades I and II, Learner's Manual.		VT 000 638 ED	373
VT 000 721 ED	462	Business Procedures.	
Fire Service Training.		VT 000 639 ED	374
VT 000 722 ED	462	Feeds Sales and Service.	
Fire Service Training, Instructor's Manual, Basic Course.		VT 000 640 ED	374
VT 000 723 ED	463	Crop, Lawn, and Garden Seeds Sales and Service.	
Fire Service Training, Learner's Workbook, Basic Course.		VT 000 641 ED	375
VT 000 724	463	Fertilizers Sales and Service.	
Residential Wiring, Learner's Manual.		VT 000 642 ED	376
VT 000 726	464	Agricultural Chemicals Sales and Service.	
Instructor's Manual for Basic Electricity.		VT 000 643 ED	376
VT 000 727	464	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Sales and Service.	
Learner's Manual for Basic Electricity.		VT 000 644 ED	377
		Miscellaneous Agricultural Supplies and Small Equipment Sales and Service.	
		VT 001 214 ED 013 894	381
		Agricultural Chemicals Technology.	
		VT 001 215 ED 013 895	381
		The Use of Chemicals as Fertilizers.	

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 001 216</u> ED 013 896	382	OTTO, FRANCIS L.	
The Use of Chemicals as Insecti- cides - Plants.		<u>VT 003 513</u> ED	489
<u>VT 001 217</u> ED 013 897	382	Planning for Safety on the Job- site.	
The Use of Chemicals as Soil Addi- tives.		PAGE, FOY.	
<u>VT 001 218</u> ED 013 898	383	<u>VT 003 968</u>	395
The Use of Chemicals as Fungi- cides, Bactericides and Nemato- cides.		Dairy Products Employee.	
<u>VT 001 219</u> ED 013 899	384	PARR, CADAR.	
The Use of Chemicals to Control Field Rodents and Other Predators.		<u>VT 000 267</u> ED	445
<u>VT 001 220</u> ED 013 900	384	Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Indus- trial Education. Volume I.	
The Use of Chemicals as Herbicides.		PETTIE, JEAN.	
<u>VT 001 221</u> ED 013 901	385	<u>VT 000 140</u>	412
The Use of Chemicals in the Field of Farm Animal Health.		Retail Credit Fundamentals.	
<u>VT 001 222</u> ED 013 902	385	PLANK, HARRY.	
The Use of Chemicals as Plant Reg- ulators.		<u>VT 001 879</u> ED 012 783	387
<u>VT 003 884</u> ED 013 337	496	Business Procedures Used in the Agricultural Services.	
Abstracts of Instructional Mater- ials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.		PORGES, FREDERICK.	
<u>VT 004 438</u> ED 013 339	496	<u>VT 003 130</u>	473
Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instruc- tional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume 2.	
<u>VT 004 440</u> ED	497	<u>VT 003 131</u>	473
Abstracts of Instructional Mater- ials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume I.	
<u>VT 004 453</u> ED	497	<u>VT 003 133</u>	474
Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instruc- tional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work Processes.	
OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.		<u>VT 003 134</u>	475
<u>VT 001 879</u> ED 012 783	387	Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume 5.	
Business Procedures Used in the Agricultural Services.		<u>VT 003 135</u>	475
<u>VT 002 024</u> ED	387	Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume 4.	
Profit-Maximizing Principles.		<u>VT 003 136</u>	476
OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. DISTRI- BUTIVE EDUCATION MATERIALS LAB.		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume 3.	
<u>VT 002 261</u> ED	423	PRAIRIE VIEW AGRICULTURAL AND MECHAN- ICAL COLLEGE, TEXAS.	
A Distributive Education Guide to Available Literature.		<u>VT 001 910</u>	466
OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. RESEARCH FOUNDATION.		Standards and Formats for Indus- trial Instructional Materials.	
<u>VT 002 024</u> ED	387		
Profit-Maximizing Principles.			

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, INDIANA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. <u>VT 003 197</u>	486	SICKLER, SUZANNE. <u>VT 002 790</u> ED	437
A Coordinator's Manual for General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students.		Homemaking in the Elementary Schools.	
<u>VT 003 198</u>	487	SKILES, S. E. <u>VT 004 001</u>	398
General Related Studies for Diver- sified Cooperative Education Stu- dents in Indiana.		Poultry Farm Worker, Egg Produc- tion.	
RUTGERS STATE UNIV., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. CURRICULUM LABORATORY. <u>VT 002 790</u> ED	437	SLEETH, STANFORD. <u>VT 002 607</u>	388
Homemaking in the Elementary Schools.		Overhead Projection Transparency Masters for Vocational Agriculture.	
<u>VT 003 130</u>	473	SOUTH CAROLINA STATE DEPT. OF EDUC., COLUMBIA. <u>VT 000 948</u>	377
Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume 2.		Teaching Aids for Vocational Agri- culture.	
<u>VT 003 131</u>	473	<u>VT 000 950</u>	378
Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume I.		Arc Welding, Special Course in Vocational Agriculture for Adults.	
<u>VT 003 133</u>	474	<u>VT 000 953</u>	378
Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work Processes.		Ornamental Horticulture (Revised), Post High School Course in Voca- tional Agriculture.	
<u>VT 003 134</u>	475	<u>VT 001 189</u>	379
Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume 5.		Learning Experiences in Farm Placement for Students of Voca- tional Agriculture.	
<u>VT 003 135</u>	475	<u>VT 001 192</u>	379
Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume 4.		Farm Carpentry.	
<u>VT 003 136</u>	476	<u>VT 001 193</u>	380
Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub- jects, Volume 3.		Operation, Care and Repair of Farm Tractors (Revised).	
<u>VT 003 165</u> ED 013 951	407	STEAKLEY, LEN. <u>VT 003 964</u>	394
Data Processing.		Meat Processing Plant Employee.	
<u>VT 004 385</u>	407	STEPHENS, REX. <u>VT 003 965</u>	394
Business Education, Business Orientation.		Dairy Farm Worker.	
SCOTT, ELAINE AND OTHERS. <u>VT 000 139</u>	411	STREATER, BILL. <u>VT 000 250</u>	442
Toiletries Manual.		Supervised Study Guide, Automobile Mechanics.	
SEYMOUR, A. T. <u>VT 000 265</u>	443	SULLIVAN, JANIE. <u>VT 001 095</u>	420
Automotive Air Conditioning.		Fibers and Fabrics.	
<u>VT 000 266</u>	444		
Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual.			

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
TENNESSEE STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, NASHVILLE. DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION. <u>VT 003 163</u>	478	TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL UNIV., COLLEGE STATION. ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICE. <u>VT 001 910</u>	466
Guide for Course of Study for Ma- chinist II, Machine Shop, Machine Shop -- Machine Operator.		Standards and Formats for Indus- trial Instructional Materials.	
TENNESSEE STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, NASHVILLE. MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SECTION. <u>VT 003 167</u> ED 013 952	438	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY, AUSTIN. <u>VT 000 012</u> ED	370
Guide for Course of Study for Cook (Hotel and Restaurant) (Entry).		Greenhouse Worker.	
<u>VT 003 168</u>	479	<u>VT 001 230</u> ED	386
Guide for Course of Study for Au- tomobile Service Station Atten- dant.		Nursery Workers.	
<u>VT 003 169</u>	480	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY, AUSTIN. IN- DUSTRIAL EDUCATION DIVISION. <u>VT 000 223</u>	442
Guide for Course of Study for Au- tomobile Service Mechanic.		Supervised Study Guide in Furni- ture Finishing.	
<u>VT 003 170</u>	480	<u>VT 000 250</u>	442
Guide for Course of Study for Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).		Supervised Study Guide, Automobile Mechanics.	
TENNESSEE VOCATIONAL CURRICULUM LAB- ORATORY, MURFREESBORO. <u>VT 003 163</u>	478	<u>VT 000 253</u>	443
Guide for Course of Study for Ma- chinist II, Machine Shop, Machine Shop -- Machine Operator.		Supervised Study Guide, Machine Shop.	
<u>VT 003 169</u>	480	<u>VT 000 265</u>	443
Guide for Course of Study for Au- tomobile Service Mechanic.		Automotive Air Conditioning.	
<u>VT 003 170</u>	480	<u>VT 000 266</u>	444
Guide for Course of Study for Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).		Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual.	
TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL UNIV., COLLEGE STATION. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION TEACHING MATERIALS CENTER. <u>VT 000 012</u> ED	370	<u>VT 000 267</u> ED	445
Greenhouse Worker.		Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Indus- trial Education. Volume I.	
<u>VT 001 230</u> ED	386	<u>VT 000 268</u> ED	445
Nursery Workers.		Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Indus- trial Education. Volume II.	
<u>VT 003 964</u>	394	<u>VT 000 283</u>	446
Meat Processing Plant Employee.		Elements of Work Simplification, Conference Leader's Guide.	
<u>VT 003 965</u>	394	<u>VT 000 306</u>	440
Dairy Farm Worker.		Information on Hand Tools for Met- alworking Trades.	
<u>VT 003 968</u>	395	<u>VT 000 341</u>	453
Dairy Products Employee.		Elements of Work Simplification, Information Manual.	
<u>VT 004 000</u>	397	<u>VT 000 443</u>	454
Poultry Processing Employee.		Supervised Study Guide in Draft- ing.	
<u>VT 004 001</u>	398	<u>VT 000 789</u>	466
Poultry Farm Worker, Egg Produc- tion.		Supervised Study Guide in Sheet Metal.	
<u>VT 004 105</u>	399	<u>VT 002 499</u>	427
Horticultural Occupations.		Supervised Study Guide for Dental Laboratory Technician.	

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 003 194</u>	486	<u>VT 000 137</u>	410
Supervised Study Guide for Automotive Machinist.		Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part I.	
<u>VT 003 391</u>	488	<u>VT 000 138</u>	411
Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry.		Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part II.	
TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY, AUSTIN. DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION SERVICE.		<u>VT 000 140</u>	412
<u>VT 000 005</u>	410	Retail Credit Fundamentals.	
Principles of Merchandise Display. (Workbook).		<u>VT 000 141</u>	412
<u>VT 000 137</u>	410	Stockkeeping.	
Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part I.		<u>VT 000 144</u>	413
<u>VT 000 138</u>	411	Feed and Farm Supplies.	
Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part II.		<u>VT 000 174</u>	414
<u>VT 000 139</u>	411	Men's Furnishings.	
Toiletries Manual.		<u>VT 000 182</u>	415
<u>VT 000 140</u>	412	Distributive Education Advertising Manual.	
Retail Credit Fundamentals.		<u>VT 000 184</u>	416
<u>VT 000 141</u>	412	Men's Wear.	
Stockkeeping.		TEXAS UNIV., AUSTIN. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION.	
<u>VT 000 144</u>	413	<u>VT 000 223</u>	442
Feed and Farm Supplies.		Supervised Study Guide in Furniture Finishing.	
<u>VT 000 159</u>	413	<u>VT 000 250</u>	442
Paint and Wallpaper.		Supervised Study Guide, Automobile Mechanics.	
<u>VT 000 171</u>	414	<u>VT 000 253</u>	443
Receiving, Checking, Marking.		Supervised Study Guide, Machine Shop.	
<u>VT 000 174</u>	414	<u>VT 000 265</u>	443
Men's Furnishings.		Automotive Air Conditioning.	
<u>VT 000 179</u>	415	<u>VT 000 266</u>	444
Principles of Merchandise Display.		Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual.	
<u>VT 000 182</u>	415	<u>VT 000 267</u> ED	445
Distributive Education Advertising Manual.		Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume I.	
<u>VT 000 184</u>	416	<u>VT 000 268</u> ED	445
Men's Wear.		Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume II.	
<u>VT 000 186</u>	416	<u>VT 000 283</u>	446
Floristry, Merchandising and Services.		Elements of Work Simplification, Conference Leader's Guide.	
<u>VT 000 188</u>	417	<u>VT 000 289</u>	446
Let's Sell Ready to Wear.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Instructor's Guide.	
<u>VT 000 212</u>	418	<u>VT 000 290</u>	
Lumber and Building Materials. Part One.		LP-Gas Service Training Course Book I, Assignment Book.	
<u>VT 000 213</u>	419	<u>VT 000 291</u>	447
Lumber and Building Materials. Part Two.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Information Manual.	
<u>VT 000 214</u>	419		
Lumber and Building Materials. Assignments.			
TEXAS UNIV., AUSTIN. DEPT. OF DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION.			
<u>VT 000 005</u>	410		
Principles of Merchandise Display. (Workbook).			

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 000 293</u>	448	<u>VT 000 171</u>	414
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		Receiving, Checking, Marking.	
Book II, Assignment Book.		<u>VT 000 179</u>	415
<u>VT 000 295</u>	449	Principles of Merchandise Display.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		<u>VT 000 186</u>	416
Book II, Instructor's Guide.		Floristry, Merchandising and Ser-	
<u>VT 000 296</u>	449	vices.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		<u>VT 000 188</u>	417
Book II, Information Manual.		Let's Sell Ready to Wear.	
<u>VT 000 297</u>	450	<u>VT 000 212</u>	418
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		Lumber and Building Materials.	
Book III, Information Manual.		Part One.	
<u>VT 000 299</u>	450	<u>VT 000 213</u>	419
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		Lumber and Building Materials.	
Book III, Instructor's Guide.		Part Two.	
<u>VT 000 300</u>	451	<u>VT 000 214</u>	419
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		Lumber and Building Materials.	
Book III, Assignment Book.		Assignments.	
<u>VT 000 301</u>	452		
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		TEXAS UNIV., AUSTIN. INSTRUCTIONAL	
Book IV, Instructor's Guide.		MATERIALS LABORATORY.	
<u>VT 000 303</u>	452	<u>VT 000 208</u>	418
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		Service Station Training Kit.	
Book IV, Assignment Book.		<u>VT 001 091</u>	420
<u>VT 000 304</u>	453	Personal Development for Young Men.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		<u>VT 001 095</u>	420
Book IV, Information Manual.		Fibers and Fabrics.	
<u>VT 000 341</u>	453	<u>VT 001 674</u>	421
Elements of Work Simplification,		Shoe Sales Training Kit.	
Information Manual.		<u>VT 001 685</u>	421
<u>VT 000 443</u>	454	Hardware Sales Training Kit.	
Supervised Study Guide in Draft-		<u>VT 002 793</u>	424
ing.		Personal Development for Girls.	
<u>VT 000 789</u>	466	<u>VT 003 181</u>	424
Supervised Study Guide in Sheet		Motivate for Profit.	
Metal.			
<u>VT 001 910</u>	466	TOBEN, GEORGE E.	
Standards and Formats for Indus-		<u>VT 002 674</u> ED	388
trial Instructional Materials.		A Guide on Record Keeping and	
<u>VT 002 499</u>	427	Analysis.	
Supervised Study Guide for Dental			
Laboratory Technician.		TRAHAN, LOIS.	
<u>VT 003 194</u>	486	<u>VT 002 793</u>	424
Supervised Study Guide for Automo-		Personal Development for Girls.	
tive Machinist.			
<u>VT 003 391</u>	488		
Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry.		VAN ATTA, F. A.	
<u>VT 003 827</u>	490	<u>VT 003 513</u> ED	489
Supervised Study Guide for Type-		Planning for Safety on the Job-	
writer Serviceman.		site.	
TEXAS UNIV., AUSTIN. INDUSTRIAL AND		VAN LIEW, MARY.	
BUSINESS TRAINING BUREAU.		<u>VT 000 188</u>	417
<u>VT 000 139</u>	411	Let's Sell Ready to Wear.	
Toiletries Manual.			
<u>VT 000 159</u>	413	WASHINGTON GAS LIGHT CO., WASHINGTON,	
Paint and Wallpaper.		D. C.	
	414	<u>VT 002 850</u>	437
		Echo (Home Economics).	

AUTHOR INDEX

	Page	Page
WASHINGTON STATE BOARD FOR VOCATION- AL EDUCATION, OLYMPIA.		
<u>VT 002 607</u>	388	
Overhead Projection Transparency Masters for Vocational Agriculture.		
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN. VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION.		
<u>VT 002 607</u>	388	
Overhead Projection Transparency Masters for Vocational Agriculture.		
WEITZ, ALVIN.		
<u>VT 004 385</u>	407	
Business Education, Business Orientation.		
WILLIAMS, HENRY.		
<u>VT 004 000</u>	397	
Poultry Processing Employee.		
WINTERS, BOBBY.		
<u>VT 003 965</u>	394	
Dairy Farm Worker.		
WOLTJES, WILLIAM AND OTHERS.		
<u>VT 002 795</u> ED	470	
Roofing. Part II. (Workbook).		

DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

	Page		Page
VT 000 005	410	VT 000 213	419
Principles of Merchandise Display. (Workbook).		Lumber and Building Materials. Part Two.	
VT 000 012	370	VT 000 214	419
ED (See Jun '68 RIE)		Lumber and Building Materials. Assignments.	
Greenhouse Worker.			
VT 000 137	410	VT 000 223	442
Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part I.		Supervised Study Guide in Furni- ture Finishing.	
VT 000 138	411	VT 000 250	442
Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part II.		Supervised Study Guide, Automobile Mechanics.	
VT 000 139	411	VT 000 253	443
Toiletries Manual.		Supervised Study Guide, Machine Shop.	
VT 000 140	412	VT 000 265	443
Retail Credit Fundamentals.		Automotive Air Conditioning.	
VT 000 141	412	VT 000 266	444
Stockkeeping.		Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual.	
VT 000 144	413	VT 000 267	445
Feed and Farm Supplies.		ED (See Jul '68 RIE)	
VT 000 159	413	Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Indus- trial Education. Volume I.	
Paint and Wallpaper.			
VT 000 171	414	VT 000 268	445
Receiving, Checking, Marking.		ED (See Jul '68 RIE)	
VT 000 174	414	Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Indus- trial Education. Volume II.	
Men's Furnishings.			
VT 000 179	415	VT 000 283	446
Principles of Merchandise Display.		Elements of Work Simplification, Conference Leader's Guide.	
VT 000 182	415	VT 000 289	446
Distributive Education Advertising Manual.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Instructor's Guide.	
VT 000 184	416	VT 000 290	447
Men's Wear.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Assignment Book.	
VT 000 186	416	VT 000 291	447
Floristry, Merchandising and Ser- vices.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Information Manual.	
VT 000 188	417	VT 000 293	448
Let's Sell Ready to Wear.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Assignment Book.	
VT 000 208	418		
Service Station Training Kit.			
VT 000 212	418		
Lumber and Building Materials. Part One.			

DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

	Page		Page
VT 000 295 LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Instructor's Guide.	449	VT 000 635 ED (See May '68 RIE) Human Relations in Agricultural Occupations.	372
VT 000 296 LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Information Manual.	449	VT 000 636 ED (See May '68 RIE) Agricultural Salesmanship.	372
VT 000 297 LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Information Manual.	450	VT 000 637 ED (See May '68 RIE) Organizations and Functions of Ag- ricultural Businesses.	373
VT 000 299 LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Instructor's Guide.	450	VT 000 638 ED (See May '68 RIE) Business Procedures.	373
VT 000 300 LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Assignment Book.	451	VT 000 639 ED (See May '68 RIE) Feeds Sales and Service.	374
VT 000 301 LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Instructor's Guide.	452	VT 000 640 ED (See May '68 RIE) Crop, Lawn, and Garden Seeds Sales and Service.	374
VT 000 303 LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Assignment Book.	452	VT 000 641 ED (See May '68 RIE) Fertilizers Sales and Service.	375
VT 000 304 LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Information Manual.	453	VT 000 642 ED (See May '68 RIE) Agricultural Chemicals Sales and Service.	376
VT 000 306 Information on Hand Tools for Met- alworking Trades.	440	VT 000 643 ED (See May '68 RIE) Petroleum and Petroleum Products Sales and Service.	376
VT 000 341 Elements of Work Simplification, Information Manual.	453	VT 000 644 ED (See May '68 RIE) Miscellaneous Agricultural Sup- plies and Small Equipment Sales and Service.	377
VT 000 443 Supervised Study Guide in Draft- ing.	454	VT 000 650 ED (See Apr '68 RIE) Student Vocational Survey.	494
VT 000 596 Electronic Technology.	455	VT 000 689 ED (See Jun '68 RIE) Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.	455
VT 000 632 ED (See May '68 RIE) Course Outline for Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupa- tions.	370	VT 000 690 ED (See Jun '68 RIE) Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I, Instructor's Manual.	456
VT 000 633 ED (See May '68 RIE) Career Opportunities in Agricul- tural Sales and Service.	371	VT 000 692 ED (See Jun '68 RIE) Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.	456
VT 000 634 ED (See May '68 RIE) Orientation to the Supervised Oc- cupational Experience Program.	371		

DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

	Page		Page
VT 000 693 ED (See Jun '68 RIE)	457	VT 000 728	465
Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II, Instruc- tor's Manual.		Experimental Manual for Basic Electricity.	
VT 000 698	458	VT 000 789	466
Machine Trades II, Learner's Manu- al.		Supervised Study Guide in Sheet Metal.	
VT 000 699	458	VT 000 948	377
Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 100.		Teaching Aids for Vocational Agri- culture.	
VT 000 703	459	VT 000 950	378
School Bus Driving, Learner's Man- ual.		Arc Welding, Special Course in Vocational Agriculture for Adults.	
VT 000 704	459	VT 000 953	378
Understanding Radio, Instructor's Manual.		Ornamental Horticulture (Revised), Post High School Course in Voca- tional Agriculture.	
VT 000 705	460	VT 001 091	420
Understanding Radio, Learner's Manual.		Personal Development for Young Men.	
VT 000 718	461	VT 001 095	420
Custodial Training.		Fibers and Fabrics	
VT 000 719	461	VT 001 189	379
Basic Instructional Units for Ma- chine Trades, To Accompany Machine Trades I and II, Learner's Manuals.		Learning Experiences in Farm Placement for Students of Voca- tional Agriculture.	
VT 000 721 ED (See Jun '68 RIE)	462	VT 001 192	379
Fire Service Training.		Farm Carpentry.	
VT 000 722 ED (See Jun '68 RIE)	462	VT 001 193	380
Fire Service Training, Instruc- tor's Manual, Basic Course.		Operation, Care and Repair of Farm Tractors (Revised).	
VT 000 723 ED (See Jun '68 RIE)	463	VT 001 214 ED 013 894	381
Fire Service Training, Learner's Workbook, Basic Course.		Agricultural Chemicals Technology.	
VT 000 724	463	VT 001 215 ED 013 895	381
Residential Wiring, Learner's Man- ual.		The Use of Chemicals as Fertili- zers.	
VT 000 726	464	VT 001 216 ED 013 896	382
Instructor's Manual for Basic Electricity.		The Use of Chemicals as Insecti- cides - Plants.	
VT 000 727	464	VT 001 217 ED 013 897	382
Learner's Manual for Basic Elec- tricity.		The Use of Chemicals as Soil Addi- tives.	
		VT 001 218 ED 013 898	383
		The Use of Chemicals as Fungi- cides, Bactericides and Nemato- cides.	

DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

	Page		Page
VT 001 219 ED 013 899	384	VT 001 601 ED (See Apr '68 RIE)	406
The Use of Chemicals to Control		Developing the Occupational Busi-	
Field Rodents and Other Predators.		ness Education Program in the	
		Small High School.	
VT 001 220 ED 013 900	384		
The Use of Chemicals as Herbicides.		VT 001 662 ED (See Jul '68 RIE)	435
		A Handbook of Policies and Proce-	
VT 001 221 ED 013 901	385	dures for Occupational Education	
The Use of Chemicals in the Field		Programs in Vocational Home Eco-	
of Farm Animal Health.		nomics.	
VT 001 222 ED 013 902	385	VT 001 674	421
The Use of Chemicals as Plant Reg-		Shoe Sales Training Kit.	
ulators.			
		VT 001 685	421
VT 001 230 ED (See Jun '68 RIE)	386	Hardware Sales Training Kit.	
Nursery Workers.			
		VT 001 876	426
VT 001 295	432	X-Ray Technician.	
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-			
nomics Course in Floral Designing.		VT 001 879 ED 012 783	387
		Business Procedures Used in the	
VT 001 296	432	Agricultural Services.	
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-			
nomics Course in Child Development		VT 001 910	466
Occupations.		Standards and Formats for Indus-	
		trial Instructional Materials.	
VT 001 297 ED (See Jul '68 RIE)	433		
Revised Outline for the Prepara-		VT 002 024 ED (See Apr '68 RIE)	387
tory Course in Occupational Home		Profit-Maximizing Principles.	
Economics in the Field of Clothing,			
Textiles, and Home Furnishings		VT 002 038	426
Services.		Medical Assistant.	
VT 001 298 ED (See Jul '68 RIE)	433	VT 002 043	467
Outline for the Preparatory Course		Electrical Construction (Interior	
in Occupational Home Economics in		Wiring).	
the Field of Food Services.			
		VT 002 056	467
VT 001 299 ED (See Jul '68 RIE)	434	Upholstery, A Course of Study.	
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-			
nomics Course in Commercial and		VT 002 162	422
Institutional Food Preparation.		Food Service Industry, Training	
		Programs and Facilities.	
VT 001 300	434		
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-		VT 002 256	406
nomics Course in Serving Food Com-		Printing Calculator.	
mercially.			
		VT 002 261 ED (See May '68 RIE)	423
VT 001 301 ED (See Jul '68 RIE)	435	A Distributive Education Guide to	
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-		Available Literature.	
nomics Course in Commercial Sewing			
and Alterations.		VT 002 413 ED 013 323	436
		Clothing Maintenance Specialist.	

DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

	Page		Page
VT 002 499	427	VT 003 009	389
Supervised Study Guide for Dental Laboratory Technician.		Caring for the Brood Mare and Foal.	
VT 002 607	388	VT 003 010	390
Overhead Projection Transparency Masters for Vocational Agriculture.		Systems of Swine Breeding.	
VT 002 644	468	VT 003 012	390
Business Technology, Printing Management.		Fitting Machinery and Equipment to the Farm.	
VT 002 674	ED (See Apr '68 RIE) 388	VT 003 020	428
A Guide on Record Keeping and Analysis.		Dental Assistant Seminar.	
VT 002 762	ED 013 934 469	VT 003 038	391
Glazing Workbook.		Producing High Alfalfa Yields.	
VT 002 771	423	VT 003 116	472
Salesmanship Group Instruction.		Home Appliance Service.	
VT 002 783	ED (See Apr '68 RIE) 469	VT 003 126	428
A Guide for Use in Developing Training Programs in Vocational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning -- Domestic.		Dental Laboratory Technology.	
VT 002 784	ED (See Apr '68 RIE) 470	VT 003 130	473
Floor Covering. Part I, Resilient Coverings. (Workbook).		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 2.	
VT 002 790	ED (See Jul '68 RIE) 437	VT 003 131	473
Homemaking in the Elementary Schools.		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume I.	
VT 002 793	424	VT 003 133	474
Personal Development for Girls.		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work Processes.	
VT 002 795	ED (See Apr '68 RIE) 470	VT 003 134	475
Roofing. Part II. (Workbook).		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 5.	
VT 002 850	437	VT 003 135	475
Echo (Home Economics).		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 4.	
VT 002 989	ED (See Apr '68 RIE) 471	VT 003 136	476
Roofing. Part I. (Workbook).		Major Apprenticiable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 3.	
VT 002 992	ED (See Apr '68 RIE) 472	VT 003 138	429
Floor Covering. Part 2, Carpeting. (Workbook).		Health Occupations Unit, Sterilization and Disinfection.	
VT 002 998	427	VT 003 140	429
Preclinical Sciences II.		Surgical Technician Unit -- Microbiology.	
VT 003 005	389		
Fertilizing and Watering Shade and Ornamental Trees.			

DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

	Page		Page
VT 003 141 Surgical Technician Unit -- Personal Hygiene.	430	VT 003 174 Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session III, What Makes People the Way They Are.	482
VT 003 151 Welding Mathematics.	477	VT 003 175 Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VII, How Working Conditions Affect Human Behavior.	483
VT 003 154 Welding, Unit I - Oxyacetylene Cutting, Unit II - Oxyacetylene Welding, Job Sheets.	477	VT 003 176 Understanding Human Nature at Work.	483
VT 003 155 Welding, Unit III - Arc Welding, Job Sheets.	477	VT 003 177 Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VIII, How Co-Workers Affect Behavior on Each Other.	484
VT 003 160 ED 013 950 Small Craft Operation and Navigation, Instructor's Guide.	478	VT 003 178 Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session IV, What Makes People the Way They Are, Continued.	484
VT 003 163 Guide for Course of Study for Machinist II, Machine Shop, Machine Shop -- Machine Operator.	478	VT 003 179 Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session V, Nature and Uses of Motivation.	485
VT 003 165 ED 013 951 Data Processing.	407	VT 003 180 Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VI, Attitudes and Morale.	485
VT 003 167 ED 013 952 Guide for Course of Study for Cook (Hotel and Restaurant) (Entry).	438	VT 003 181 Motivate for Profit.	424
VT 003 168 Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Station Attendant.	479	VT 003 194 Supervised Study Guide for Automotive Machinist.	486
VT 003 169 Guide for Course Study for Automobile Service Mechanic.	480	VT 003 197 A Coordinator's Manual for General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students.	486
VT 003 170 Guide for Course of Study for Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).	480	VT 003 198 General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students in Indiana.	487
VT 003 171 ED 013 953 Small Craft Operation and Navigation.	481	VT 003 374 Caring for the Sow and Litter at Farrowing Time.	391
VT 003 172 Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session I, People Are All Alike in Different Ways.	481	VT 003 375 Record Keeping on the Farm.	392
VT 003 173 Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session II, Human Needs -- Origin of Behavior.	482		

DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

	Page		Page
VT 003 376 Feed Additives.	392	VT 004 000 Poultry Processing Employee.	397
VT 003 377 Pruning Shade Trees.	392	VT 004 001 Poultry Farm Worker, Egg Production.	398
VT 003 380 The Two-Cycle Engine.	393	VT 004 064 Judging and Grading Poultry and Eggs.	399
VT 003 385 Meat Judging and Grading.	393	VT 004 067 Jigs and Fixtures.	491
VT 003 391 Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry.	488	VT 004 068 Machine Trades I, Learner's Manual.	491
VT 003 507 ED (See Apr '68 RIE) 488 Teach Them to Lift.	488	VT 004 069 Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 200.	492
VT 003 508 ED (See Apr '68 RIE) 489 Chemistry for the Safety Man.	489	VT 004 105 Horticultural Occupations.	399
VT 003 513 ED (See Apr '68 RIE) 489 Planning for Safety on the Job-site.	489	VT 004 281 Soil Color.	400
VT 003 645 Carpentry, A Course of Study.	490	VT 004 283 Standards for Measures of Efficiency for 1966.	400
VT 003 827 Supervised Study Guide for Typewriter Serviceman.	490	VT 004 284 Soil Structure.	400
VT 003 884 ED 013 337 Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.	496	VT 004 285 The Spark Plug.	401
VT 003 964 Meat Processing Plant Employee.	394	VT 004 286 The Ignition System.	401
VT 003 965 Dairy Farm Worker.	394	VT 004 287 Agricultural Business Management, Principles That Affect Production.	402
VT 003 968 Dairy Products Employee.	395	VT 004 288 The Soil Fertility Program.	402
VT 003 985 Cattle Grubs.	395	VT 004 289 The Swine Enterprise.	403
VT 003 988 Air Compressors.	396	VT 004 290 The Sheep Enterprise.	403
VT 003 989 Farm Building Appraisal.	396	VT 004 385 Business Education, Business Orientation.	407
VT 003 995 Fitting Livestock to the Farm.	397		

DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

	Page
VT 004 438 ED 013 339	496
Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instruc- tional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.	
VT 004 440 ED (See May '68 RIE)	497
Abstracts of Instructional Mater- ials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.	
VT 004 453 ED (See May '68 RIE)	497
Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instruc- tional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.	

CONVERSION OF DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

VT NUMBERS CONVERTED TO ED NUMBERS

VT 000 073	ED 012 748
VT 000 081	ED 012 306
VT 000 359	ED 013 289
VT 000 364	ED 013 871
VT 000 488	ED 012 761
VT 000 489	ED 012 762
VT 000 490	ED 012 763
VT 000 491	ED 012 764
VT 000 492	ED 012 765
VT 000 493	ED 012 766
VT 000 494	ED 012 767
VT 000 495	ED 012 768
VT 000 496	ED 012 769
VT 000 497	ED 012 770
VT 000 498	ED 012 771
VT 000 499	ED 012 772
VT 000 500	ED 012 773
VT 000 501	ED 012 774
VT 000 502	ED 012 775
VT 000 503	ED 012 776
VT 000 504	ED 012 777
VT 000 507	ED 012 778
VT 000 619	ED 013 290
VT 000 620	ED 013 291
VT 000 621	ED 013 292
VT 000 622	ED 013 293
VT 000 623	ED 013 294
VT 000 624	ED 013 295
VT 000 625	ED 013 296
VT 000 626	ED 013 297
VT 000 627	ED 013 298
VT 000 628	ED 013 299
VT 000 629	ED 013 300
VT 000 630	ED 013 301
VT 000 631	ED 013 302
VT 000 674	ED 013 303
VT 000 909	ED 013 889
VT 000 990	ED 013 890
VT 001 100	ED 013 305
VT 001 132	ED 013 891
VT 001 140	ED 013 892
VT 001 195	ED 013 893
VT 001 214	ED 013 894
VT 001 215	ED 013 895
VT 001 216	ED 013 896

ED NUMBERS CONVERTED TO VT NUMBERS

ED 001 790	VT 002 483
ED 011 551	VT 002 174
ED 011 552	VT 002 175
ED 011 553	VT 002 177
ED 011 554	VT 002 179
ED 011 555	VT 002 180
ED 011 556	VT 002 223
ED 011 557	VT 002 224
ED 011 558	VT 002 227
ED 011 561	VT 002 263
ED 011 931	VT 002 416
ED 012 306	VT 000 081
ED 012 320	VT 001 791
ED 012 323	VT 002 134
ED 012 335	VT 002 422
ED 012 336	VT 002 484
ED 012 337	VT 002 516
ED 012 338	VT 002 635
ED 012 748	VT 000 073
ED 012 761	VT 000 488
ED 012 762	VT 000 489
ED 012 763	VT 000 490
ED 012 764	VT 000 491
ED 012 765	VT 000 492
ED 012 766	VT 000 493
ED 012 767	VT 000 494
ED 012 768	VT 000 495
ED 012 769	VT 000 496
ED 012 770	VT 000 497
ED 012 771	VT 000 498
ED 012 772	VT 000 499
ED 012 773	VT 000 500
ED 012 774	VT 000 501
ED 012 775	VT 000 502
ED 012 776	VT 000 503
ED 012 777	VT 000 504
ED 012 778	VT 000 507
ED 012 780	VT 001 513
ED 012 782	VT 001 872
ED 012 783	VT 001 879
ED 012 789	VT 003 128
ED 013 289	VT 000 359
ED 013 290	VT 000 619
ED 013 291	VT 000 620
ED 013 292	VT 000 621

CONVERSION OF DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

VT NUMBERS CONVERTED TO ED NUMBERS

VT 001 217	ED 013 897
VT 001 218	ED 013 898
VT 001 219	ED 013 899
VT 001 220	ED 013 900
VT 001 221	ED 013 901

VT 001 222	ED 013 902
VT 001 278	ED 013 306
VT 001 337	ED 013 903
VT 001 513	ED 012 780
VT 001 534	ED 013 308

VT 001 736	ED 013 309
VT 001 791	ED 012 320
VT 001 826	ED 013 310
VT 001 834	ED 013 311
VT 001 856	ED 013 312

VT 001 872	ED 012 782
VT 001 875	ED 013 313
VT 001 878	ED 013 909
VT 001 879	ED 012 783
VT 001 980	ED 013 314

VT 001 989	ED 013 911
VT 002 067	ED 013 913
VT 002 083	ED 013 315
VT 002 099	ED 013 316
VT 002 117	ED 013 914

VT 002 133	ED 013 317
VT 002 134	ED 012 323
VT 002 174	ED 011 551
VT 002 175	ED 011 552
VT 002 176	ED 013 916

VT 002 177	ED 011 553
VT 002 179	ED 011 554
VT 002 180	ED 011 555
VT 002 201	ED 013 918
VT 002 223	ED 011 556

VT 002 224	ED 011 557
VT 002 227	ED 011 558
VT 002 257	ED 013 920
VT 002 258	ED 013 921
VT 002 259	ED 013 922

VT 002 260	ED 013 923
VT 002 262	ED 013 924
VT 002 263	ED 011 561
VT 002 269	ED 013 925
VT 002 270	ED 013 319

ED NUMBERS CONVERTED TO VT NUMBERS

ED 013 293	VT 000 622
ED 013 294	VT 000 623
ED 013 295	VT 000 624
ED 013 296	VT 000 625
ED 013 297	VT 000 626

ED 013 298	VT 000 627
ED 013 299	VT 000 628
ED 013 300	VT 000 629
ED 013 301	VT 000 630
ED 013 302	VT 000 631

ED 013 303	VT 000 674
ED 013 305	VT 001 100
ED 013 306	VT 001 278
ED 013 308	VT 001 534
ED 013 309	VT 001 736

ED 013 310	VT 001 826
ED 013 311	VT 001 834
ED 013 312	VT 001 856
ED 013 313	VT 001 875
ED 013 314	VT 001 980

ED 013 315	VT 002 083
ED 013 316	VT 002 099
ED 013 317	VT 002 133
ED 013 319	VT 002 270
ED 013 320	VT 002 273

ED 013 321	VT 002 281
ED 013 322	VT 002 361
ED 013 323	VT 002 413
ED 013 324	VT 002 415
ED 013 325	VT 002 418

ED 013 326	VT 002 419
ED 013 327	VT 002 421
ED 013 328	VT 002 515
ED 013 329	VT 002 782
ED 013 330	VT 002 786

ED 013 331	VT 002 789
ED 013 332	VT 002 797
ED 013 333	VT 002 934
ED 013 334	VT 003 002
ED 013 335	VT 003 124

ED 013 337	VT 003 884
ED 013 339	VT 004 438
ED 013 871	VT 000 364
ED 013 889	VT 000 909
ED 013 890	VT 000 990

CONVERSION OF DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

523

VT NUMBERS CONVERTED TO ED NUMBERS

VT 002 271	ED 013 926
VT 002 272	ED 013 927
VT 002 273	ED 013 320
VT 002 281	ED 013 321
VT 002 361	ED 013 322
VT 002 376	ED 013 929
VT 002 409	ED 013 930
VT 002 411	ED 013 931
VT 002 413	ED 013 323
VT 002 415	ED 013 324
VT 002 416	ED 011 931
VT 002 418	ED 013 325
VT 002 419	ED 013 326
VT 002 421	ED 013 327
VT 002 422	ED 012 335
VT 002 483	ED 001 790
VT 002 484	ED 012 336
VT 002 515	ED 013 328
VT 002 516	ED 012 337
VT 002 635	ED 012 338
VT 002 762	ED 013 934
VT 002 779	ED 013 936
VT 002 780	ED 013 937
VT 002 782	ED 013 329
VT 002 786	ED 013 330
VT 002 789	ED 013 331
VT 002 797	ED 013 332
VT 002 844	ED 013 938
VT 002 924	ED 013 939
VT 002 934	ED 013 333
VT 002 935	ED 013 940
VT 002 988	ED 013 941
VT 003 001	ED 013 942
VT 003 002	ED 013 334
VT 003 004	ED 013 943
VT 003 014	ED 013 944
VT 003 015	ED 013 945
VT 003 023	ED 013 946
VT 003 024	ED 013 947
VT 003 114	ED 013 948
VT 003 124	ED 013 335
VT 003 128	ED 012 789
VT 003 160	ED 013 950
VT 003 165	ED 013 951
VT 003 167	ED 013 952

ED NUMBERS CONVERTED TO VT NUMBERS

ED 013 891	VT 001 132
ED 013 892	VT 001 140
ED 013 893	VT 001 195
ED 013 894	VT 001 214
ED 013 895	VT 001 215
ED 013 896	VT 001 216
ED 013 897	VT 001 217
ED 013 898	VT 001 218
ED 013 899	VT 001 219
ED 013 900	VT 001 220
ED 013 901	VT 001 221
ED 013 902	VT 001 222
ED 013 903	VT 001 337
ED 013 909	VT 001 878
ED 013 911	VT 001 989
ED 013 913	VT 002 067
ED 013 914	VT 002 117
ED 013 916	VT 002 176
ED 013 918	VT 002 251
ED 013 920	VT 002 257
ED 013 921	VT 002 258
ED 013 922	VT 002 259
ED 013 923	VT 002 260
ED 013 924	VT 002 262
ED 013 925	VT 002 269
ED 013 926	VT 002 271
ED 013 927	VT 002 272
ED 013 929	VT 002 376
ED 013 930	VT 002 409
ED 013 931	VT 002 411
ED 013 934	VT 002 762
ED 013 936	VT 002 779
ED 013 937	VT 002 780
ED 013 938	VT 002 844
ED 013 939	VT 002 924
ED 013 940	VT 002 935
ED 013 941	VT 002 988
ED 013 942	VT 003 001
ED 013 943	VT 003 004
ED 013 944	VT 003 014
ED 013 945	VT 003 015
ED 013 946	VT 003 023
ED 013 947	VT 003 024
ED 013 948	VT 003 114
ED 013 950	VT 003 160

CONVERSION OF DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

VT NUMBERS CONVERTED TO ED NUMBERS

VT 003 171	ED 013 953
VT 003 884	ED 013 337
VT 004 438	ED 013 339

ED NUMBERS CONVERTED TO VT NUMBERS

ED 013 951	VT 003 165
ED 013 952	VT 003 167
ED 013 953	VT 003 171

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
ADULT FARMER EDUCATION		VT 001 219	ED 013 899
VT 000 950	378	The Use of Chemicals to Control	384
Arc Welding, Special Course in		Field Rodents and Other Predators.	
Vocational Agriculture for Adults.		VT 001 220	ED 013 900
		The Use of Chemicals as Herbicides.	384
ADVERTISING		VT 001 221	ED 013 901
VT 000 182	415	The Use of Chemicals in the Field	385
Distributive Education Advertising		of Farm Animal Health.	
Manual.		VT 001 222	ED 013 902
		The Use of Chemicals as Plant Reg-	385
		ulators.	
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
VT 000 642	ED	VT 003 012	390
Agricultural Chemicals Sales and	376	Fitting Machinery and Equipment to	
Service.		the Farm.	
VT 001 214	ED 013 894		
Agricultural Chemicals Technology.	381		
VT 001 215	ED 013 895		
The Use of Chemicals as Ferti-	381		
lizers.		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY OCCUPATIONS	
VT 001 216	ED 013 896	VT 001 193	380
The Use of Chemicals as Insecti-	382	Operation, Care and Repair of Farm	
cides - Plants.		Tractors (Revised).	
VT 001 217	ED 013 897		
The Use of Chemicals as Soil Addi-	382		
tives.		AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION	
VT 001 218	ED 013 898	VT 003 038	391
The Use of Chemicals as Fungi-	383	Producing High Alfalfa Yields.	
cides, Bactericides and Nemato-		VT 004 283	400
cides.		Standards for Measures of Efficien-	
VT 001 219	ED 013 899	cy for 1966.	
The Use of Chemicals to Control	384		
Field Rodents and Other Predators.		AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS	
VT 001 220	ED 013 900	VT 000 632	ED
The Use of Chemicals as Herbicides.	384	Course Outline for Agricultural	370
VT 001 221	ED 013 901	Supply - Sales and Service Occupa-	
The Use of Chemicals in the Field	385	tions.	
of Farm Animal Health.		VT 000 633	ED
VT 001 222	ED 013 902	Career Opportunities in Agricul-	371
The Use of Chemicals as Plant Reg-	385	tural Sales and Service.	
ulators.		VT 000 634	ED
		Orientation to the Supervised Oc-	371
		cupational Experience Program.	
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION		VT 000 635	ED
VT 001 214	ED 013 894	Human Relations in Agricultural	372
Agricultural Chemicals Technology.	381	Occupations.	
VT 001 215	ED 013 895	VT 000 636	ED
The Use of Chemicals as Ferti-	381	Agricultural Salesmanship.	372
lizers.		VT 000 637	ED
VT 001 216	ED 013 896	Organizations and Functions of Ag-	373
The Use of Chemicals as Insecti-	382	ricultural Businesses.	
cides - Plants.		VT 000 638	ED
VT 001 217	ED 013 897	Business Procedures.	373
The Use of Chemicals as Soil Addi-	382	VT 000 639	ED
tives.		Feeds Sales and Service.	374
VT 001 218	ED 013 898	VT 000 640	ED
The Use of Chemicals as Fungi-	383	Crop, Lawn, and Garden Seeds Sales	374
cides, Bactericides and Nemato-		and Service.	
cides.		VT 000 641	ED
		Fertilizers Sales and Service.	375

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
VT 000 642 ED	376	VT 000 722 ED	462
Agricultural Chemicals Sales and Service.		Fire Service Training, Instructor's Manual, Basic Course.	
VT 000 643 ED	376	VT 003 197	486
Petroleum and Petroleum Products Sales and Service.		A Coordinator's Manual for General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students.	
VT 000 644 ED	377	VT 003 964	394
Miscellaneous Agricultural Supplies and Small Equipment Sales and Service.		Meat Processing Plant Employee.	394
		VT 003 965	
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES		Dairy Farm Worker.	395
VT 000 144	413	VT 003 968	
Feed and Farm Supplies.		Dairy Products Employee.	397
VT 000 640 ED	374	VT 004 000	
Crop, Lawn, and Garden Seeds Sales and Service.		Poultry Processing Employee.	399
VT 000 644 ED	377	VT 004 105	
Miscellaneous Agricultural Supplies and Small Equipment Sales and Service.		Horticultural Occupations.	
		APPRENTICESHIPS	
AGRICULTURAL TECHNICIANS		VT 002 762 ED 013 934	469
VT 001 214 ED 013 894	381	Glazing Workbook.	470
Agricultural Chemicals Technology.		VT 002 795 ED	
		Roofing. Part II. (Workbook).	471
AIR CONDITIONING		VT 002 989 ED	
VT 000 265	443	Roofing. Part I. (Workbook).	472
Automotive Air Conditioning.		VT 002 992 ED	
VT 000 266	444	Floor Covering. Part 2, Carpeting. (Workbook).	473
Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual.		VT 003 130	
VT 002 783 ED	469	Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 2.	473
A Guide for Use in Developing Training Programs in Vocational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning -- Domestic.		VT 003 131	
		Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume I.	474
ANIMAL SCIENCE		VT 003 133	
VT 001 221 ED 013 901	385	Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work Processes.	475
The Use of Chemicals in the Field of Farm Animal Health.		VT 003 134	
		Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 5.	475
ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES		VT 003 135	
VT 003 884 ED 013 337	496	Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 4.	476
Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.		VT 003 136	
VT 004 440 ED	497	Major Apprenticeable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 3.	
Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.			
		ASEPTIC TECHNIQUES	
ANSWER KEYS		VT 003 138	429
VT 000 159	413	Health Occupations Unit, Sterilization and Disinfection.	
Paint and Wallpaper.			
VT 000 704	459		
Understanding Radio, Instructor's Manual.			

SUBJECT INDEX

527

	Page		Page
AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION)		VT 003 165	ED 013 951
VT 000 250	442	Data Processing.	407
Supervised Study Guide, Automobile Mechanics.		BUSINESS SKILLS	
VT 000 265	443	VT 000 638	ED
Automotive Air Conditioning.		Business Procedures.	373
VT 000 266	444	VT 001 879	ED 012 783
Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual.		Business Procedures Used in the Agricultural Services.	387
VT 003 169	480		
Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Mechanic.		CALCULATORS	
		VT 002 256	406
		Printing Calculator.	
AUTOMOTIVE MACHINISTS		CAREER OPPORTUNITIES	
VT 003 194	486	VT 000 633	ED
Supervised Study Guide for Automotive Machinist.		Career Opportunities in Agricultural Sales and Service.	371
BASIC BUSINESS EDUCATION			
VT 004 385	407	CARPENTERS	
Business Education, Business Orientation.		VT 003 391	488
		Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry.	
BIBLIOGRAPHIES		VT 003 645	490
VT 002 261	423	Carpentry, A Course of Study.	
ED			
A Distributive Education Guide to Available Literature.		CARPENTRY	
		VT 001 192	379
BOATMEN		Farm Carpentry.	
VT 003 160	478	VT 003 391	488
ED 013 950		Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry.	
Small Craft Operation and Navigation, Instructor's Guide.		VT 003 645	490
VT 003 171	481	Carpentry, A Course of Study.	
ED 013 953			
Small Craft Operation and Navigation.		CATTLE	
		VT 003 985	395
BUILDING MATERIALS		Cattle Grubs.	
VT 000 212	418		
Lumber and Building Materials. Part One.		CHEMISTRY	
VT 000 213	419	VT 003 508	ED
Lumber and Building Materials. Part Two.		Chemistry for the Safety Man.	489
VT 000 214	419		
Lumber and Building Materials. Assignments.		CHILD CARE WORKERS	
		VT 001 296	432
BUSINESS		Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Child Development Occupations.	
VT 000 637	373		
ED		CHILD DEVELOPMENT	
Organizations and Functions of Agricultural Businesses.		VT 001 296	432
VT 004 287	402	Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Child Development Occupations.	
Agricultural Business Management, Principles That Affect Production.			
BUSINESS EDUCATION			
VT 002 256	406		
Printing Calculator.			

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTERS		COOKS	
<u>VT 001 296</u>	432	<u>VT 003 167</u> ED 013 952	438
Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Child Development Occupations.		Guide for Course of Study for Cook (Hotel and Restaurant) (Entry).	
CLOTHING		COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	
<u>VT 000 174</u>	414	<u>VT 000 012</u> ED	370
Men's Furnishings.		Greenhouse Worker.	
<u>VT 000 184</u>	416	<u>VT 000 250</u>	442
Men's Wear.		Supervised Study Guide, Automobile Mechanics.	
<u>VT 000 188</u>	417	<u>VT 000 253</u>	443
Let's Sell Ready to Wear.		Supervised Study Guide, Machine Shop.	
<u>VT 001 297</u> ED	433	<u>VT 000 443</u>	454
Revised Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Clothing, Textiles, and Home Furnishings Services.		Supervised Study Guide in Drafting.	
CLOTHING INSTRUCTION		<u>VT 000 634</u> ED	371
<u>VT 002 413</u> ED 013 323	436	Orientation to the Supervised Occupational Experience Program.	
Clothing Maintenance Specialist.		<u>VT 001 876</u>	426
CLOTHING MAINTENANCE SPECIALISTS		X-Ray Technician.	
<u>VT 002 413</u> ED 013 323	436	<u>VT 002 038</u>	426
Clothing Maintenance Specialist.		Medical Assistant.	
COMMUNICATION (THOUGHT TRANSFER)		<u>VT 002 499</u>	427
<u>VT 000 635</u> ED	372	Supervised Study Guide for Dental Laboratory Technician.	
Human Relations in Agricultural Occupations.		<u>VT 003 126</u>	428
COMPRESSORS		Dental Laboratory Technology.	
<u>VT 003 988</u>	396	<u>VT 003 194</u>	486
Air Compressors.		Supervised Study Guide for Automotive Machinist.	
CONSTRUCTION COSTS		<u>VT 003 197</u>	486
<u>VT 003 989</u>	396	A Coordinator's Manual for General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students.	
Farm Building Appraisal.		<u>VT 003 198</u>	487
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY		General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students in Indiana.	
<u>VT 003 513</u> ED	489	COURSES	
Planning for Safety on the Job-site.		<u>VT 000 632</u> ED	370
CONSUMER ECONOMICS		Course Outline for Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations.	
<u>VT 003 197</u>	486	CREDIT	
A Coordinator's Manual for General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students.		<u>VT 000 140</u>	412
<u>VT 003 198</u>	487	Retail Credit Fundamentals.	
General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students in Indiana.		CURRICULUM	
		<u>VT 002 644</u>	468
		Business Technology, Printing Management.	
		<u>VT 002 790</u> ED	437
		Homemaking in the Elementary Schools.	

SUBJECT INDEX

529

	Page		Page
<u>VT 003 165</u> ED 013 951	407	<u>VT 002 783</u> ED	469
Data Processing.		A Guide for Use in Developing	
		Training Programs in Vocational	
CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT		Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	
<u>VT 001 601</u> ED	406	-- Domestic.	
Developing the Occupational Busi-		<u>VT 002 790</u> ED	437
ness Education Program in the		Homemaking in the Elementary	
Small High School.		Schools.	
		<u>VT 002 998</u>	427
CURRICULUM GUIDES		Preclinical Sciences II.	
<u>VT 000 596</u>	455	<u>VT 003 020</u>	428
Electronic Technology.		Dental Assistant Seminar.	
<u>VT 000 719</u>	461	<u>VT 003 130</u>	473
Basic Instructional Units for Ma-		Major Apprenticible Trades in New	
chine Trades, To Accompany Machine		Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-	
Trades I and II, Learner's Manual.		jects, Volume 2.	
<u>VT 000 950</u>	378	<u>VT 003 131</u>	473
Arc Welding, Special Course in		Major Apprenticible Trades in New	
Vocational Agriculture for Adults.		Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-	
<u>VT 000 953</u>	378	jects, Volume I.	
Ornamental Horticulture (Revised),		<u>VT 003 133</u>	474
Post High School Course in Voca-		Major Apprenticible Trades in New	
tional Agriculture.		Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work	
<u>VT 001 193</u>	380	Processes.	
Operation, Care and Repair of Farm		<u>VT 003 134</u>	475
Tractors (Revised).		Major Apprenticible Trades in New	
<u>VT 001 214</u> ED 013 894	381	Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-	
Agricultural Chemicals Technology.		jects, Volume 5.	
<u>VT 001 295</u>	432	<u>VT 003 135</u>	475
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-		Major Apprenticible Trades in New	
nomics Course in Floral Designing.		Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-	
<u>VT 001 296</u>	432	jects, Volume 4.	
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-		<u>VT 003 136</u>	476
nomics Course in Child Development		Major Apprenticible Trades in New	
Occupations.		Jersey, Outlines of Related Sub-	
<u>VT 001 297</u> ED	433	jects, Volume 3.	
Revised Outline for the Prepara-		<u>VT 003 160</u> ED 013 950	478
tory Course in Occupational Home		Small Craft Operation and Naviga-	
Economics in the Field of Clothing,		tion, Instructor's Guide.	
Textiles, and Home Furnishings		<u>VT 003 163</u>	478
Services.		Guide for Course of Study for Ma-	
<u>VT 001 298</u> ED	433	chinist II, Machine Shop, Machine	
Outline for the Preparatory Course		Shop -- Machine Operator.	
in Occupational Home Economics in		<u>VT 003 165</u> ED 013 951	407
the Field of Food Services.		Data Processing.	
<u>VT 001 299</u> ED	434	<u>VT 003 167</u> ED 013 952	438
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-		Guide for Course of Study for Cook	
nomics Course in Commercial and		(Hotel and Restaurant) (Entry).	
Institutional Food Preparation.		<u>VT 003 168</u>	479
<u>VT 001 300</u>	434	Guide for Course of Study for Au-	
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-		tomobile Service Station Attendant.	
nomics Course in Serving Food Com-		<u>VT 003 169</u>	480
mercially.		Guide for Course of Study for Au-	
<u>VT 001 301</u> ED	435	tomobile Service Mechanic.	
Outline for Occupational Home Eco-		<u>VT 003 170</u>	480
nomics Course in Commercial Sewing		Guide for Course of Study for	
and Alterations.		Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 003 181</u>	424	<u>VT 000 179</u>	415
Motivate for Profit.		Principles of Merchandise Display.	
DAIRY PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS		<u>VT 000 182</u>	415
<u>VT 003 968</u>	395	Distributive Education Advertising	
Dairy Products Employee.		Manual.	
DAIRYMEN		<u>VT 000 184</u>	416
<u>VT 003 965</u>	394	Men's Wear.	
Dairy Farm Worker.		<u>VT 000 186</u>	416
DATA PROCESSING		Floristry, Merchandising and Ser-	
<u>VT 003 165</u> ED 013 951	407	vices.	
Data Processing.		<u>VT 000 188</u>	417
DENTAL ASSISTANTS		Let's Sell Ready to Wear.	
<u>VT 002 998</u>	427	<u>VT 000 208</u>	418
Preclinical Sciences II.		Service Station Training Kit.	
<u>VT 003 020</u>	428	<u>VT 000 212</u>	418
Dental Assistant Seminar.		Lumber and Building Materials.	
DENTAL TECHNICIANS		Part One.	
<u>VT 002 499</u>	421	<u>VT 000 213</u>	419
Supervised Study Guide for Dental		Lumber and Building Materials.	
Laboratory Technician.		Part Two.	
<u>VT 003 126</u>	428	<u>VT 000 214</u>	419
Dental Laboratory Technology.		Lumber and Building Materials.	
DENTISTRY		Assignments.	
<u>VT 002 998</u>	427	<u>VT 001 091</u>	420
Preclinical Sciences II.		Personal Development for Young Men.	
DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION		<u>VT 001 095</u>	420
<u>VT 000 005</u>	410	Fibers and Fabrics.	
Principles of Merchandise Display.		<u>VT 001 674</u>	421
(Workbook).		Shoe Sales Training Kit.	
<u>VT 000 137</u>	410	<u>VT 001 685</u>	421
Distributive Education Drug Manual.		Hardware Sales Training Kit.	
Part I.		<u>VT 002 162</u>	422
<u>VT 000 138</u>	411	Food Service Industry, Training	
Distributive Education Drug Manual.		Programs and Facilities.	
Part II.		<u>VT 002 261</u> ED	423
<u>VT 000 139</u>	411	A Distributive Education Guide to	
Toiletries Manual.		Available Literature.	
<u>VT 000 140</u>	412	<u>VT 002 793</u>	424
Retail Credit Fundamentals.		Personal Development for Girls.	
<u>VT 000 141</u>	412	<u>VT 003 181</u>	424
Stockkeeping.		Motivate for Profit.	
<u>VT 000 144</u>	413	DRAFTING	
Feed and Farm Supplies.		<u>VT 000 443</u>	454
<u>VT 000 159</u>	413	Supervised Study Guide in Draft-	
Paint and Wallpaper.		ing.	
<u>VT 000 171</u>	414	DRAFTSMEN	
Receiving, Checking, Marking.		<u>VT 000 443</u>	454
<u>VT 000 174</u>	414	Supervised Study Guide in Draft-	
Men's Furnishings.		ing.	
		DRIVER EDUCATION	
		<u>VT 000 703</u>	459
		School Bus Driving, Learner's Man-	
		ual.	

SUBJECT INDEX

531

	Page		Page
DRUGSTORES		EMPLOYMENT	
<u>VT 000 137</u>	410	<u>VT 003 197</u>	486
Distributive Education Drug Manual.		A Coordinator's Manual for General	
Part I.		Related Studies for Diversified	
<u>VT 000 138</u>	411	Cooperative Education Students.	
Distributive Education Drug Manual.		<u>VT 003 198</u>	487
Part II.		General Related Studies for Diver-	
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICEMEN		sified Cooperative Education Stu-	
<u>VT 003 116</u>	472	dents in Indiana.	
Home Appliance Service.		ENGINES	
ELECTRICAL OCCUPATIONS		<u>VT 003 380</u>	393
<u>VT 000 704</u>	459	The Two-Cycle Engine.	
Understanding Radio, Instructor's		<u>VT 004 285</u>	401
Manual.		The Spark Plug.	
<u>VT 000 705</u>	460	<u>VT 004 286</u>	401
Understanding Radio, Learner's		The Ignition System.	
Manual.		ENTOMOLOGY	
<u>VT 000 724</u>	463	<u>VT 003 985</u>	395
Residential Wiring, Learner's Man-		Cattle Grubs.	
ual.		EQUIPMENT	
<u>VT 000 726</u>	464	<u>VT 000 644</u> ED	377
Instructor's Manual for Basic		Miscellaneous Agriculture Sup-	
Electricity.		plies and Small Equipment Sales	
<u>VT 000 727</u>	464	and Service.	
Learner's Manual for Basic Elec-		<u>VT 000 948</u>	377
tricity.		Teaching Aids for Vocational Agri-	
<u>VT 000 728</u>	465	culture.	
Experimental Manual for Basic		EVALUATION	
Electricity.		<u>VT 003 989</u>	396
ELECTRICIANS		Farm Building Appraisal.	
<u>VT 002 043</u>	467	FARM ACCOUNTS	
Electrical Construction (Interior		<u>VT 002 674</u> ED	388
Wiring).		A Guide on Record Keeping and	
ELECTRICITY		Analysis.	
<u>VT 000 724</u>	463	<u>VT 003 375</u>	392
Residential Wiring, Learner's Man-		Record Keeping on the Farm.	
ual.		FARM MANAGEMENT	
<u>VT 000 726</u>	464	<u>VT 002 024</u> ED	387
Instructor's Manual for Basic		Profit-Maximizing Principles.	
Electricity.		<u>VT 003 012</u>	390
<u>VT 000 727</u>	464	Fitting Machinery and Equipment to	
Learner's Manual for Basic Elec-		the Farm.	
tricity.		<u>VT 003 995</u>	397
<u>VT 000 728</u>	465	Fitting Livestock to the Farm.	
Experimental Manual for Basic		<u>VT 004 287</u>	402
Electricity.		Agricultural Business Management,	
<u>VT 002 043</u>	467	Principles That Affect Production.	
Electrical Construction (Interior		FARM OCCUPATIONS	
Wiring).		<u>VT 004 001</u>	398
ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS		Poultry Farm Worker, Egg Produc-	
<u>VT 000 596</u>	455	tion.	
Electronic Technology.			

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
FARM STRUCTURES		FLORICULTURE	
<u>VT 003 989</u>	396	<u>VT 001 295</u>	432
Farm Building Appraisal.		Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Floral Designing.	
FARMERS		FLORIST WORKERS	
<u>VT 001 193</u>	380	<u>VT 000 186</u>	416
Operation, Care and Repair of Farm Tractors (Revised).		Floristry, Merchandising and Services.	
FEED STORES		<u>VT 001 295</u>	432
<u>VT 000 639</u> ED	374	Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Floral Designing.	
Feeds Sales and Service.		FOOD SERVICE	
FEEDS		<u>VT 001 298</u> ED	433
<u>VT 003 376</u>	392	Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Food Services.	
Feed Additives.		<u>VT 002 162</u>	422
FEMALES		Food Service Industry, Training Programs and Facilities.	
<u>VT 002 793</u>	424	FOOD SERVICE INDUSTRY	
Personal Development for Girls.		<u>VT 001 300</u>	434
FERTILIZERS		Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Serving Food Commercially.	
<u>VT 000 641</u> ED	375	FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
Fertilizers Sales and Service.		<u>VT 002 162</u>	422
<u>VT 001 215</u> ED 013 895	381	Food Service Industry, Training Programs and Facilities.	
The Use of Chemicals as Fertilizers.		FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	
<u>VT 004 288</u>	402	<u>VT 001 298</u> ED	433
The Soil Fertility Program.		Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Food Services.	
FIRE FIGHTERS		<u>VT 001 299</u> ED	434
<u>VT 000 721</u> ED	462	Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial and Institutional Food Preparation.	
Fire Service Training.		<u>VT 001 300</u>	434
<u>VT 000 722</u> ED	462	Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Serving Food Commercially.	
Fire Service Training, Instructor's Manual, Basic Course.		FOODS INSTRUCTION	
<u>VT 000 723</u> ED	463	<u>VT 001 299</u> ED	434
Fire Service Training, Learner's Workbook, Basic Course.		Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial and Institutional Food Preparation.	
FLOOR LAYERS		FORAGE CROPS	
<u>VT 002 784</u> ED	470	<u>VT 003 038</u>	391
Floor Covering. Part I, Resilient Coverings. (Workbook).		Producing High Alfalfa Yields.	
<u>VT 002 992</u> ED	472		
Floor Covering. Part 2, Carpeting. (Workbook).			
FLOORING			
<u>VT 002 784</u> ED	470		
Floor Covering. Part I, Resilient Coverings. (Workbook).			
<u>VT 002 992</u> ED	472		
Floor Covering. Part 2, Carpeting. (Workbook).			

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
FUELS		VT 002 499	427
VT 000 643 ED	376	Supervised Study Guide for Dental Laboratory Technician.	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products Sales and Service.		VT 002 998	427
FURNITURE FINISHERS		Preclinical Sciences II.	
VT 000 223	442	VT 003 020	428
Supervised Study Guide in Furniture Finishing.		Dental Assistant Seminar.	
FURNITURE UPHOLSTERERS		VT 003 126	428
VT 002 056	467	Dental Laboratory Technology.	
Upholstery, A Course of Study.		VT 003 138	429
GENETICS		Health Occupations Unit, Sterilization and Disinfection.	
VT 003 010	390	VT 003 140	429
Systems of Swine Breeding.		Surgical Technician Unit -- Microbiology.	
GLAZIERS		VT 003 141	430
VT 002 762 ED 013 934	469	Surgical Technician Unit -- Personal Hygiene.	
Glazing Workbook.		HERBICIDES	
GREENHOUSE WORKERS		VT 001 220 ED 013 900	384
VT 000 012 ED	370	The Use of Chemicals as Herbicides.	
Greenhouse Worker.		HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS	
GROUP DISCUSSION		VT 000 650 ED	494
VT 000 267 ED	445	Student Vocational Survey.	
Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume I.		HOME APPLIANCES	
VT 000 268 ED	445	VT 003 116	472
Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume II.		Home Appliance Service.	
GUIDES		HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION	
VT 002 674 ED	388	VT 002 850	437
A Guide on Record Keeping and Analysis.		Echo (Home Economics).	
HAND TOOLS		VT 003 167 ED 013 952	438
VT 000 306	440	Guide for Course of Study for Cook (Hotel and Restaurant) (Entry).	
Information on Hand Tools for Metalworking Trades.		HOME FURNISHINGS	
HARDWARE STORES		VT 000 223	442
VT 001 685	421	Supervised Study Guide in Furniture Finishing.	
Hardware Sales Training Kit.		VT 001 297 ED	433
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION		Revised Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Clothing, Textiles, and Home Furnishings Services.	
VT 001 876	426	HOMEMAKING EDUCATION	
X-Ray Technician.		VT 002 790 ED	437
VT 002 038	426	Homemaking in the Elementary Schools.	
Medical Assistant.		HORSES	
		VT 003 009	389
		Caring for the Brood Mare and Foal.	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
HOUSING		INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION	
<u>VT 002 043</u>	467	<u>VT 000 005</u>	410
Electrical Construction (Interior Wiring).		Principles of Merchandise Display. (Workbook).	
HUMAN RELATIONS		<u>VT 000 137</u>	410
<u>VT 000 635</u> ED	372	Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part I.	
Human Relations in Agricultural Occupations.		<u>VT 000 138</u>	411
<u>VT 003 172</u>	481	Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part II.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session I, People Are All Alike in Different Ways.		<u>VT 000 140</u>	412
<u>VT 003 173</u>	482	Retail Credit Fundamentals.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session II, Human Needs -- Origin of Behavior.		<u>VT 000 141</u>	412
<u>VT 003 174</u>	482	Stockkeeping.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session III, What Makes People the Way They Are.		<u>VT 000 171</u>	414
<u>VT 003 175</u>	483	Receiving, Checking, Marking.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VII, How Working Conditions Affect Human Behavior.		<u>VT 000 179</u>	415
<u>VT 003 176</u>	483	Principles of Merchandise Display.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work.		<u>VT 000 182</u>	415
<u>VT 003 177</u>	484	Distributive Education Advertising Manual.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VIII, How Co-Workers Affect Behavior on Each Other.		<u>VT 000 213</u>	419
<u>VT 003 178</u>	484	Lumber and Building Materials. Part Two.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session IV, What Makes People the Way They Are, Continued.		<u>VT 000 214</u>	419
<u>VT 003 179</u>	485	Lumber and Building Materials. Assignments.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session V, Nature and Uses of Motivation.		<u>VT 001 095</u>	420
<u>VT 003 180</u>	485	Fibers and Fabrics.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VI, Attitudes and Morale.		<u>VT 002 056</u>	467
HYGIENE		Upholstery, A Course of Study.	
<u>VT 001 091</u>	420	<u>VT 003 391</u>	488
Personal Development for Young Men.		Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry.	
<u>VT 002 793</u>	424	<u>VT 003 645</u>	490
Personal Development for Girls.		Carpentry, A Course of Study.	
<u>VT 003 141</u>	430	<u>VT 003 827</u>	490
Surgical Technician Unit -- Personal Hygiene.		Supervised Study Guide for Typewriter Serviceman.	
INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT		INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	
<u>VT 001 091</u>	420	<u>VT 003 507</u> ED	488
Personal Development for Young Men.		Teach Them to Lift.	
<u>VT 002 793</u>	424	<u>VT 003 508</u> ED	489
Personal Development for Girls.		Chemistry for the Safety Man.	
		<u>VT 003 513</u> ED	489
		Planning for Safety on the Job-site.	
		INDUSTRY	
		<u>VT 003 507</u> ED	488
		Teach Them to Lift.	
		<u>VT 003 508</u> ED	489
		Chemistry for the Safety Man.	
		INSECTICIDES	
		<u>VT 001 216</u> ED 013 896	382
		The Use of Chemicals as Insecticides - Plants.	

SUBJECT INDEX

535

	Page		Page
INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS		LAW ENFORCEMENT	
<u>VT 000 948</u>	377	<u>VT 000 689</u> ED	455
Teaching Aids for Vocational Agriculture.		Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.	
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS		<u>VT 000 690</u> ED	456
<u>VT 001 910</u>	466	Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I, Instructor's Manual.	
Standards and Formats for Industrial Instructional Materials.		<u>VT 000 692</u> ED	456
<u>VT 002 261</u> ED	423	Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.	
A Distributive Education Guide to Available Literature.		<u>VT 000 693</u> ED	457
<u>VT 002 790</u> ED	437	Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II, Instructor's Manual.	
Homemaking in the Elementary Schools.		LEADERS GUIDES	
<u>VT 003 884</u> ED 013 337	496	<u>VT 000 283</u>	446
Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.		Elements of Work Simplification, Conference Leader's Guide.	
<u>VT 004 438</u> ED 013 339	496	LIFTING	
Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.		<u>VT 003 507</u> ED	488
<u>VT 004 440</u> ED	497	Teach Them to Lift.	
Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.		LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS	
<u>VT 004 453</u> ED	497	<u>VT 000 289</u>	446
Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Instructor's Guide.	
JANITORS		<u>VT 000 290</u>	447
<u>VT 000 718</u>	461	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Assignment Book.	
Custodial Training.		<u>VT 000 291</u>	447
JIGS (MECHANICAL DEVICES)		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Information Manual.	
<u>VT 004 067</u>	491	<u>VT 000 293</u>	448
Jigs and Fixtures.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Assignment Book.	
JOB SKILLS		<u>VT 000 295</u>	449
<u>VT 003 133</u>	474	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Instructor's Guide.	
Major Apprenticeshipable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work Processes.		<u>VT 000 296</u>	449
LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Information Manual.	
<u>VT 000 728</u>	465	<u>VT 000 297</u>	450
Experimental Manual for Basic Electricity.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Information Manual.	
LABORATORY MANUALS		<u>VT 000 299</u>	450
<u>VT 000 728</u>	465	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Instructor's Guide.	
Experimental Manual for Basic Electricity.		<u>VT 000 300</u>	451
		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Assignment Book.	
		<u>VT 000 301</u>	452
		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Instructor's Guide.	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 000 303</u>	452	MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT	
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		<u>VT 001 910</u>	466
Book IV, Assignment Book.		Standards and Formats for Indus-	
<u>VT 000 304</u>	453	trial Instructional Materials.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		MEAT	
Book IV, Information Manual.		<u>VT 003 385</u>	393
LIVESTOCK		Meat Judging and Grading.	
<u>VT 003 995</u>	397	<u>VT 003 964</u>	394
Fitting Livestock to the Farm.		Meat Processing Plant Employee.	
LIVESTOCK PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS		MEDICAL SECRETARIES	
<u>VT 003 385</u>	393	<u>VT 002 038</u>	426
Meat Judging and Grading.		Medical Assistant.	
<u>VT 003 964</u>	394	MERCHANDISE DISPLAY	
Meat Processing Plant Employee.		<u>VT 000 005</u>	410
LUBRICANTS		Principles of Merchandise Display.	
<u>VT 000 643</u> ED	376	(Workbook).	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products		<u>VT 000 179</u>	415
Sales and Service.		Principles of Merchandise Display.	
MDTA PROGRAMS		MERCHANDISING	
<u>VT 002 413</u> ED 013 323	436	<u>VT 000 137</u>	410
Clothing Maintenance Specialist.		Distributive Education Drug Manual.	
<u>VT 003 163</u>	478	Part I.	
Guide for Course of Study for Ma-		<u>VT 000 138</u>	411
chinist II, Machine Shop, Machine		Distributive Education Drug Manual.	
Shop -- Machine Operator.		Part II.	
<u>VT 003 167</u> ED 013 952	438	<u>VT 000 139</u>	411
Guide for Course of Study for Cook		Toiletries Manual.	
(Hotel and Restaurant) (Entry).		<u>VT 000 144</u>	413
<u>VT 003 168</u>	479	Feed and Farm Supplies.	
Guide for Course of Study for Au-		<u>VT 000 159</u>	413
tomobile Service Station Atten-		Paint and Wallpaper.	
dant.		<u>VT 000 171</u>	414
<u>VT 003 169</u>	480	Receiving, Checking, Marking.	
Guide for Course of Study for Au-		<u>VT 000 174</u>	414
tomobile Service Mechanic.		Men's Furnishings.	
<u>VT 003 170</u>	480	<u>VT 000 184</u>	416
Guide for Course of Study for		Men's Wear.	
Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).		<u>VT 000 186</u>	416
MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS		Floristry, Merchandising and Ser-	
<u>VT 003 163</u>	478	vices.	
Guide for Course of Study for Ma-		<u>VT 000 188</u>	417
chinist II, Machine Shop, Machine		Let's Sell Ready to Wear.	
Shop -- Machine Operator.		<u>VT 000 212</u>	418
MALES		Lumber and Building Materials.	
<u>VT 001 091</u>	420	Part One.	
Personal Development for Young Men.		<u>VT 000 213</u>	419
MANAGEMENT		Lumber and Building Materials.	
<u>VT 002 644</u>	468	Part Two.	
Business Technology, Printing Man-		<u>VT 000 214</u>	419
agement.		Lumber and Building Materials.	
		Assignments.	
		<u>VT 000 639</u> ED	374
		Feeds Sales and Service.	
		<u>VT 001 674</u>	421
		Shoe Sales Training Kit.	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 001 685</u>	421	NAVIGATION	
Hardware Sales Training Kit.		<u>VT 003 160</u> ED 013 950	478
METAL MACHINING OCCUPATIONS		Small Craft Operation and Navigation, Instructor's Guide.	
<u>VT 000 253</u>	443	<u>VT 003 171</u> ED 013 953	481
Supervised Study Guide, Machine Shop.		Small Craft Operation and Navigation.	
<u>VT 000 698</u>	458	NURSERY WORKERS	
Machine Trades II, Learner's Manual.		<u>VT 000 953</u>	378
<u>VT 000 699</u>	458	Ornamental Horticulture (Revised), Post High School Course in Vocational Agriculture.	
Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 100.		<u>VT 001 230</u> ED	386
<u>VT 000 719</u>	461	Nursery Workers.	
Basic Instructional Units for Machine Trades, To Accompany Machine Trades I and II, Learner's Manuals.		OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS	
<u>VT 004 067</u>	491	<u>VT 001 295</u>	432
Jigs and Fixtures.		Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Floral Designing.	
<u>VT 004 068</u>	491	<u>VT 001 296</u>	432
Machine Trades I, Learner's Manual.		Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Child Development Occupations.	
<u>VT 004 069</u>	492	<u>VT 001 297</u> ED	433
Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 200.		Revised Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Clothing, Textiles, and Home Furnishings Services.	
METAL WORKERS		<u>VT 001 298</u> ED	433
<u>VT 000 306</u>	440	Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Food Services.	
Information on Hand Tools for Metalworking Trades.		<u>VT 001 299</u> ED	434
MICROBIOLOGY		Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial and Institutional Food Preparation.	
<u>VT 003 140</u>	429	<u>VT 001 300</u>	434
Surgical Technician Unit -- Microbiology.		Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Serving Food Commercially.	
MILLMEN		<u>VT 001 301</u> ED	435
<u>VT 003 170</u>	480	Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial Sewing and Alterations.	
Guide for Course of Study for Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).		<u>VT 001 662</u> ED	435
MOTIVATION		A Handbook of Policies and Procedures for Occupational Education Programs in Vocational Home Economics.	
<u>VT 003 181</u>	424	<u>VT 002 413</u> ED 013 323	436
Motivate for Profit.		Clothing Maintenance Specialist.	
MOTOR VEHICLES		OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	
<u>VT 000 208</u>	418	<u>VT 001 879</u> ED 012 783	387
Service Station Training Kit.		Business Procedures Used in the Agricultural Services.	
<u>VT 000 250</u>	442		
Supervised Study Guide, Automobile Mechanics.			
<u>VT 000 265</u>	443		
Automotive Air Conditioning.			
<u>VT 000 266</u>	444		
Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual.			
<u>VT 003 169</u>	480		
Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Mechanic.			

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
OFFICE MACHINE SERVICEMEN		POLICE	
<u>VT 003 827</u>	490	<u>VT 000 689</u> ED	455
Supervised Study Guide for Type- writer Serviceman.		Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.	
OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION		<u>VT 000 690</u> ED	456
<u>VT 001 601</u> ED	406	Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I, Instructor's Manual.	
Developing the Occupational Busi- ness Education Program in the Small High School.		<u>VT 000 692</u> ED	456
ORGANIZATION		Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.	
<u>VT 000 637</u> ED	373	<u>VT 000 693</u> ED	457
Organizations and Functions of Ag- ricultural Businesses.		Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II, Instruc- tor's Manual.	
ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE		POULTRY	
<u>VT 000 012</u> ED	370	<u>VT 004 001</u>	398
Greenhouse Worker.		Poultry Farm Worker, Egg Produc- tion.	
<u>VT 000 953</u>	378	<u>VT 004 064</u>	399
Ornamental Horticulture (Revised), Post High School Course in Voca- tional Agriculture.		Judging and Grading Poultry and Eggs.	
<u>VT 001 230</u> ED	386	POULTRY PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS	
Nursery Workers.		<u>VT 004 000</u>	397
<u>VT 004 105</u>	399	Poultry Processing Employee.	
Horticultural Occupations.		PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS	
ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OCCUPATIONS		<u>VT 003 151</u>	477
<u>VT 003 005</u>	389	Welding Mathematics.	
Fertilizing and Watering Shade and Ornamental Trees.		PRINTING	
<u>VT 004 105</u>	399	<u>VT 002 644</u>	468
Horticultural Occupations.		Business Technology, Printing Man- agement.	
PAINTS		PROBLEM SOLVING	
<u>VT 000 159</u>	413	<u>VT 002 850</u>	437
Paints and Wallpaper.		Echo (Home Economics).	
PESTICIDES		PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	
<u>VT 000 642</u> ED	376	<u>VT 000 632</u> ED	370
Agricultural Chemicals Sales and Service.		Course Outline for Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupa- tions.	
PLANT GROWTH		<u>VT 001 601</u> ED	406
<u>VT 001 222</u> ED 013 902	385	Developing the Occupational Busi- ness Education Program in the Small High School.	
The Use of Chemicals as Plant Reg- ulators.		<u>VT 002 162</u>	422
PLANT PATHOLOGY		Food Service Industry, Training Programs and Facilities.	
<u>VT 001 218</u> ED 013 898	383		
The Use of Chemicals as Fungi- cides, Bactericides and Nemato- cides.			

SUBJECT INDEX

539

	Page		Page
<u>VT 002 261</u> ED	423	<u>VT 000 718</u>	461
A Distributive Education Guide to Available Literature.		Custodial Training.	
PROGRAM GUIDES		<u>VT 001 685</u>	421
<u>VT 001 662</u> ED	435	Hardware Sales Training Kit.	
A Handbook of Policies and Procedures for Occupational Education Programs in Vocational Home Economics.		<u>VT 003 385</u>	393
<u>VT 001 189</u>	379	Meat Judging and Grading.	
Learning Experiences in Farm Placement for Students of Vocational Agriculture.		REFRIGERATION	
PROGRAM PLANNING		<u>VT 002 783</u> ED	469
<u>VT 003 513</u> ED	489	A Guide for Use in Developing Training Programs in Vocational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning -- Domestic.	
Planning for Safety on the Job-site.		REFRIGERATION MECHANICS	
PRUNING		<u>VT 002 783</u> ED	469
<u>VT 003 377</u>	392	A Guide for Use in Developing Training Programs in Vocational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning -- Domestic.	
Pruning Shade Trees.		REPAIR	
RADIO		<u>VT 003 380</u>	393
<u>VT 000 704</u>	459	The Two-Cycle Engine.	
Understanding Radio, Instructor's Manual.		RETAILING	
<u>VT 000 705</u>	460	<u>VT 000 140</u>	412
Understanding Radio, Learner's Manual.		Retail Credit Fundamentals.	
RADIOGRAPHERS		RODENTICIDES	
<u>VT 001 876</u>	426	<u>VT 001 219</u> ED 013 899	384
X-Ray Technician.		The Use of Chemicals to Control Field Rodents and Other Predators.	
REFERENCE BOOKS		ROENTGENIZATION	
<u>VT 000 179</u>	415	<u>VT 001 876</u>	426
Principles of Merchandise Display.		X-Ray Technician.	
<u>VT 003 005</u>	389	ROOFERS	
Fertilizing and Watering Shade and Ornamental Trees.		<u>VT 002 795</u> ED	470
<u>VT 003 009</u>	389	Roofing. Part II. (Workbook).	
Caring for the Brood Mare and Foal.		<u>VT 002 989</u> ED	471
<u>VT 003 010</u>	390	Roofing. Part I. (Workbook).	
Systems of Swine Breeding.		ROOFING	
<u>VT 003 012</u>	390	<u>VT 002 795</u> ED	470
Fitting Machinery and Equipment to the Farm.		Roofing. Part II. (Workbook).	
<u>VT 003 038</u>	391	SAFETY	
Producing High Alfalfa Yields.		<u>VT 003 507</u> ED	488
<u>VT 004 283</u>	400	Teach Them to Lift.	
Standards for Measures of Efficiency for 1966.		<u>VT 003 508</u> ED	489
REFERENCE MATERIALS		Chemistry for the Safety Man.	
<u>VT 000 208</u>	418	<u>VT 003 513</u> ED	489
Service Station Training Kit.		Planning for Safety on the Job-site.	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
SALESMANSHIP		VT 003 168	479
VT 000 636 ED	372	Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Station Attendant.	
Agricultural Salesmanship.			
VT 002 771	423		
Salesmanship Group Instruction.			
SCHOOL MAINTENANCE		SEWING INSTRUCTION	
VT 000 718	461	VT 001 301 ED	435
Custodial Training.		Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial Sewing and Alterations.	
SEAMSTRESSES			
VT 001 301 ED	435	SHEEP	
Outline for Occupational Home Economics Course in Commercial Sewing and Alterations.		VT 004 290	403
		The Sheep Enterprise.	
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS		SHEET METAL WORK	
VT 000 289	446	VT 000 789	466
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Instructor's Guide.		Supervised Study Guide in Sheet Metal.	
VT 000 290	447		
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Assignment Book.		SHEET METAL WORKERS	
VT 000 291	447	VT 000 789	466
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Information Manual.		Supervised Study Guide in Sheet Metal.	
VT 000 293	448		
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Assignment Book.		SHOES	
VT 000 295	449	VT 001 674	421
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Instructor's Guide.		Shoe Sales Training Kit.	
VT 000 296	449		
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Information Manual.		SKILLED OCCUPATIONS	
VT 000 297	450	VT 003 133	474
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Information Manual.		Major Apprenticeshipable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work Procedures.	
VT 000 299	450		
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Instructor's Guide.		SMALL SCHOOLS	
VT 000 300	451	VT 001 601 ED	406
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Assignment Book.		Developing the Occupational Business Education Program in the Small High School.	
VT 000 301	452		
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Instructor's Guide.		SOIL SCIENCE	
VT 000 303	452	VT 001 217 ED 013 897	382
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Assignment Book.		The Use of Chemicals as Soil Additives.	
VT 000 304	453	VT 004 281	400
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Information Manual.		Soil Color.	
		VT 004 284	400
		Soil Structure.	
		VT 004 288	402
		The Soil Fertility Program.	
		STANDARDS	
		VT 004 283	400
		Standards for Measures of Efficiency for 1966.	
SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS			
VT 000 208	418		
Service Station Training Kit.			

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
STOCKKEEPING		VT 000 265	443
VT 000 141	412	Automotive Air Conditioning.	
Stockkeeping.		VT 000 266	444
VT 000 171	414	Automotive Air Conditioning Service	
Receiving, Checking, Marking.		Procedure Manual.	
STUDENT PROJECTS		VT 000 290	447
VT 002 850	437	LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
Echo (Home Economics).		Book I, Assignment Book.	
STUDENT TRANSPORTATION		VT 000 293	448
VT 000 703	459	LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
School Bus Driving, Learner's Man-		Book II, Assignment Book.	
ual.		VT 000 300	451
STUDY GUIDES		LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
VT 000 005	410	Book III, Assignment Book.	
Principles of Merchandise Display.		VT 000 303	452
(Workbook).		LP-Gas Service Training Course.	
VT 000 012 ED	370	Book IV, Assignment Book.	
Greenhouse Worker.		VT 000 443	454
VT 000 139	411	Supervised Study Guide in Draft-	
Toiletries Manual.		ing.	
VT 000 140	412	VT 000 689 ED	455
Retail Credit Fundamentals.		Law Enforcement Officer Training,	
VT 000 141	412	Basic Course, Unit I...A Unit of	
Stockkeeping.		the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers'	
VT 000 144	413	Training Program.	
Feed and Farm Supplies.		VT 000 692 ED	456
VT 000 171	414	Law Enforcement Officer Training,	
Receiving, Checking, Marking.		Basic Course, Unit II...A Unit of	
VT 000 174	414	the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers'	
Men's Furnishings.		Training Program.	
VT 000 182	415	VT 000 698	458
Distributive Education Advertising		Machine Trades II, Learner's Manu-	
Manual.		al.	
VT 000 184	416	VT 000 705	460
Men's Wear.		Understanding Radio, Learner's	
VT 000 186	416	Manual.	
Floristry, Merchandising and Ser-		VT 000 723 ED	463
vices.		Fire Service Training, Learner's	
VT 000 188	417	Workbook, Basic Course.	
Let's Sell Ready to Wear.		VT 000 724	463
VT 000 208	418	Residential Wiring, Learner's Man-	
Service Station Training Kit.		ual.	
VT 000 214	419	VT 000 727	464
Lumber and Building Materials.		Learner's Manual for Basic Elec-	
Assignments.		tricity.	
VT 000 223	442	VT 000 789	466
Supervised Study Guide in Furni-		Supervised Study Guide in Sheet	
ture Finishing.		Metal.	
VT 000 250	442	VT 001 091	420
Supervised Study Guide, Automobile		Personal Development for Young Men.	
Mechanics.		VT 001 095	420
VT 000 253	443	Fibers and Fabrics.	
Supervised Study Guide, Machine		VT 001 230 ED	386
Shop.		Nursery Workers.	
		VT 001 674	421
		Shoe Sales Training Kit.	
		VT 001 685	421
		Hardware Sales Training Kit.	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 001 876</u>	426	<u>VT 004 000</u>	397
X-Ray Technician.		Poultry Processing Employee.	
<u>VT 002 033</u>	426	<u>VT 004 001</u>	398
Medical Assistant.		Poultry Farm Worker, Egg Produc-	
<u>VT 002 043</u>	467	tion.	491
Electrical Construction (Interior		<u>VT 004 067</u>	
Wiring).		Jigs and Fixtures.	491
<u>VT 002 056</u>	467	<u>VT 004 068</u>	
Upholstery, A Course of Study.		Machine Trades I, Learner's Manual.	399
<u>VT 002 499</u>	427	<u>VT 004 105</u>	
Supervised Study Guide for Dental		Horticultural Occupations.	
Laboratory Technician.			
<u>VT 002 762</u> ED 013 934	469	SUPERVISED FARM PRACTICE	
Glazing Workbook.		<u>VT 001 189</u>	379
<u>VT 002 771</u>	423	Learning Experiences in Farm	
Salesmanship Group Instruction.		Placement for Students of Voca-	
<u>VT 002 784</u> ED	470	tional Agriculture.	
Floor Covering. Part I, Resilient		<u>VT 002 674</u> ED	388
Coverings. (Workbook).		A Guide on Record Keeping and	
<u>VT 002 793</u>	424	Analysis.	
Personal Development for Girls.			
<u>VT 002 795</u> ED	470	SUPERVISORS	
Roofing. Part II. (Workbook).		<u>VT 003 172</u>	481
<u>VT 002 989</u> ED	471	Understanding Human Nature at	
Roofing. Part I. (Workbook).		Work. Session I, People Are All	
<u>VT 002 992</u> ED	472	Alike in Different Ways.	482
Floor Covering. Part 2, Carpeting.		<u>VT 003 173</u>	
(Workbook).		Understanding Human Nature at	
<u>VT 003 116</u>	472	Work. Session II, Human Needs --	
Home Appliance Service.		Origin of Behavior.	482
<u>VT 003 154</u>	477	<u>VT 003 174</u>	
Welding, Unit I - Oxyacetylene		Understanding Human Nature at	
Cutting, Unit II - Oxyacetylene		Work. Session III, What Makes Peo-	
Welding, Job Sheets.		ple the Way They Are.	483
<u>VT 003 155</u>	477	<u>VT 003 175</u>	
Welding, Unit III - Arc Welding,		Understanding Human Nature at	
Job Sheets.		Work. Session VII, How Working	
<u>VT 003 194</u>	486	Conditions Affect Human Behavior.	483
Supervised Study Guide for Automo-		<u>VT 003 176</u>	
tive Machinist.		Understanding Human Nature at	
<u>VT 003 198</u>	487	Work.	484
General Related Studies for Diver-		<u>VT 003 177</u>	
sified Cooperative Education Stu-		Understanding Human Nature at	
dents in Indiana.		Work. Session VIII, How Co-Workers	
<u>VT 003 391</u>	488	Affect Behavior on Each Other.	484
Supervised Study Guide in Carpen-		<u>VT 003 178</u>	
try.		Understanding Human Nature at	
<u>VT 003 645</u>	490	Work. Session IV, What Makes Peo-	
Carpentry, A Course of Study.		ple the Way They Are, Continued.	485
<u>VT 003 827</u>	490	<u>VT 003 179</u>	
Supervised Study Guide for Type-		Understanding Human Nature at	
writer Serviceman.		Work. Session V, Nature and Uses	
<u>VT 003 964</u>	394	of Motivation.	485
Meat Processing Plant Employee.		<u>VT 003 180</u>	
<u>VT 003 965</u>	394	Understanding Human Nature at	
Dairy Farm Worker.		Work. Session VI, Attitudes and	
<u>VT 003 968</u>	395	Morale.	
Dairy Products Employee.			

	Page		Page
SURGICAL TECHNICIANS		VT 000 639	ED 374
VT 003 138	429	Feeds Sales and Service.	
Health Occupations Unit, Sterili- zation and Disinfection.		VT 000 640	ED 374
VT 003 140	429	Crop, Lawn, and Garden Seeds Sales and Service.	
Surgical Technician Unit -- Micro- biology.		VT 000 641	ED 375
VT 003 141	430	Fertilizers Sales and Service.	
Surgical Technician Unit -- Per- sonal Hygiene.		VT 000 642	ED 376
		Agricultural Chemicals Sales and Service.	
SWINE		VT 000 643	ED 376
VT 003 010	390	Petroleum and Petroleum Products Sales and Service.	
Systems of Swine Breeding.		VT 000 644	ED 377
VT 003 374	391	Miscellaneous Agricultural Sup- plies and Small Equipment Sales and Service.	
Caring for the Sow and Litter at Farrowing Time.		VT 000 690	ED 456
VT 004 289	403	Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I, Instructor's Manual.	
The Swine Enterprise.		VT 000 693	ED 457
TEACHING GUIDES		Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II, Instruc- tor's Manual.	
VT 000 267	ED 445	VT 000 704	459
Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Indus- trial Education. Volume I.		Understanding Radio, Instructor's Manual.	
VT 000 268	ED 445	VT 000 722	ED 462
Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Indus- trial Education. Volume II.		Fire Service Training, Instruc- tor's Manual, Basic Course.	
VT 000 289	446	VT 000 726	464
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Instructor's Guide.		Instructor's Manual for Basic Electricity.	
VT 000 295	449	VT 001 192	379
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Instructor's Guide.		Farm Carpentry.	
VT 000 299	450	VT 001 215	ED 013 895 381
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Instructor's Guide.		The Use of Chemicals as Fertili- zers.	
VT 000 301	452	VT 001 216	ED 013 896 382
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Instructor's Guide.		The Use of Chemicals as Insecti- cides - Plants.	
VT 000 633	ED 371	VT 001 217	ED 013 897 382
Career Opportunities in Agricul- tural Sales and Service.		The Use of Chemicals as Soil Addi- tives.	
VT 000 634	ED 371	VT 001 218	ED 013 898 383
Orientation to the Supervised Oc- cupational Experience Program.		The Use of Chemicals as Fungi- cides, Bactericides and Nemato- cides.	
VT 000 635	ED 372	VT 001 219	ED 013 899 384
Human Relations in Agricultural Occupations.		The Use of Chemicals to Control Field Rodents and Other Predators.	
VT 000 636	ED 372	VT 001 220	ED 013 900 384
Agricultural Salesmanship.		The Use of Chemicals as Herbicides.	
VT 000 637	ED 373	VT 001 221	ED 013 901 385
Organizations and Functions of Ag- ricultural Businesses.		The Use of Chemicals in the Field of Farm Animal Health.	
VT 000 638	ED 373	VT 001 222	ED 013 902 385
Business Procedures.		The Use of Chemicals as Plant Reg- ulators.	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 002 024</u> ED	387	<u>VT 003 507</u> ED	488
Profit-Maximizing Principles.		Teach Them to Lift.	
<u>VT 002 162</u>	422	<u>VT 003 181</u>	424
Food Service Industry, Training Programs and Facilities.		Motivate for Profit.	
<u>VT 002 413</u> ED 013 323	436	TECHNICAL EDUCATION	
Clothing Maintenance Specialist.		<u>VT 000 596</u>	455
<u>VT 002 790</u> ED	437	Electronic Technology.	
Homemaking in the Elementary Schools.		<u>VT 001 214</u> ED 013 894	381
<u>VT 003 138</u>	429	Agricultural Chemicals Technology.	
Health Occupations Unit, Sterilization and Disinfection.		<u>VT 001 216</u> ED 013 896	382
<u>VT 003 140</u>	429	The Use of Chemicals as Insecticides - Plants.	
Surgical Technician Unit -- Microbiology.		<u>VT 001 217</u> ED 013 897	382
<u>VT 003 141</u>	430	The Use of Chemicals as Soil Additives.	
Surgical Technician Unit -- Personal Hygiene.		<u>VT 001 219</u> ED 013 899	384
<u>VT 003 160</u> ED 013 950	478	The Use of Chemicals to Control Field Rodents and Other Predators.	
Small Craft Operation and Navigation, Instructor's Guide.		<u>VT 001 220</u> ED 013 900	384
<u>VT 003 172</u>	481	The Use of Chemicals as Herbicides.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session I, People Are All Alike in Different Ways.		<u>VT 001 221</u> ED 013 901	385
<u>VT 003 173</u>	482	The Use of Chemicals in the Field of Farm Animal Health.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session II, Human Needs -- Origin of Behavior.		<u>VT 003 884</u> ED 013 337	496
<u>VT 003 174</u>	482	Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session III, What Makes People the Way They Are.		<u>VT 004 438</u> ED 013 339	496
<u>VT 003 175</u>	483	Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VII, How Working Conditions Affect Human Behavior.		<u>VT 004 440</u> ED	497
<u>VT 003 176</u>	483	Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work.		<u>VT 004 453</u> ED	497
<u>VT 003 177</u>	484	Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VIII, How Co-Workers Affect Behavior on Each Other.		TESTS	
<u>VT 003 178</u>	484	<u>VT 003 176</u>	483
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session IV, What Makes People the Way They Are, Continued.		Understanding Human Nature at Work.	
<u>VT 003 179</u>	485	TEXTBOOKS	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session V, Nature and Uses of Motivation.		<u>VT 000 137</u>	410
<u>VT 003 180</u>	485	Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part I.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VI, Attitudes and Morale.		<u>VT 000 138</u>	411
		Distributive Education Drug Manual. Part II.	
		<u>VT 000 139</u>	411
		Toiletries Manual.	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 000 141</u>	412	<u>VT 003 010</u>	390
Stockkeeping.		Systems of Swine Breeding.	
<u>VT 000 144</u>	413	<u>VT 003 012</u>	390
Feed and Farm Supplies.		Fitting Machinery and Equipment to	
<u>VT 000 174</u>	414	the Farm.	
Men's Furnishings.		<u>VT 003 038</u>	391
<u>VT 000 179</u>	415	Producing High Alfalfa Yields.	
Principles of Merchandise Display.		<u>VT 003 171</u> ED 013 953	481
<u>VT 000 182</u>	415	Small Craft Operation and Naviga-	
Distributive Education Advertising		tion.	
Manual.		<u>VT 003 374</u>	391
<u>VT 000 184</u>	416	Caring for the Sow and Litter at	
Men's Wear.		Farrowing Time.	
<u>VT 000 186</u>	416	<u>VT 003 375</u>	392
Floristry, Merchandising and Ser-		Record Keeping on the Farm.	
vices.		<u>VT 003 376</u>	392
<u>VT 000 188</u>	417	Feed Additives.	
Let's Sell Ready to Wear.		<u>VT 003 377</u>	392
<u>VT 000 212</u>	418	Pruning Shade Trees.	
Lumber and Building Materials.		<u>VT 003 380</u>	393
Part One.		The Two-Cycle Engine.	
<u>VT 000 213</u>	419	<u>VT 003 385</u>	393
Lumber and Building Materials.		Meat Judging and Grading.	
Part Two.		<u>VT 003 508</u> ED	489
<u>VT 000 289</u>	446	Chemistry for the Safety Man.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		<u>VT 003 985</u>	395
Book I, Instructor's Guide.		Cattle Grubs.	
<u>VT 000 291</u>	447	<u>VT 003 988</u>	396
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		Air Compressors.	
Book I, Information Manual.		<u>VT 003 989</u>	396
<u>VT 000 296</u>	449	Farm Building Appraisal.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		<u>VT 003 995</u>	397
Book II, Information Manual.		Fitting Livestock to the Farm.	
<u>VT 000 297</u>	450	<u>VT 004 064</u>	399
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		Judging and Grading Poultry and	
Book III, Information Manual.		Eggs.	
<u>VT 000 304</u>	453	<u>VT 004 281</u>	400
LP-Gas Service Training Course.		Soil Color.	
Book IV, Information Manual.		<u>VT 004 284</u>	400
<u>VT 000 306</u>	440	Soil Structure.	
Information on Hand Tools for Met-		<u>VT 004 285</u>	401
alworking Trades.		The Spark Plug.	
<u>VT 000 341</u>	453	<u>VT 004 286</u>	401
Elements of Work Simplification,		The Ignition System.	
Information Manual.		<u>VT 004 287</u>	402
<u>VT 000 703</u>	459	Agricultural Business Management,	
School Bus Driving, Learner's Man-		Principles That Affect Production.	
ual.		<u>VT 004 288</u>	402
<u>VT 000 718</u>	461	The Soil Fertility Program.	
Custodial Training.		<u>VT 004 289</u>	403
<u>VT 000 721</u> ED	462	The Swine Enterprise.	
Fire Service Training.		<u>VT 004 290</u>	403
<u>VT 001 674</u>	421	The Sheep Enterprise.	
Shoe Sales Training Kit.			
<u>VT 003 005</u>	389	TEXTILES	
Fertilizing and Watering Shade and		<u>VT 001 095</u>	420
Ornamental Trees.		Fibers and Fabrics.	
<u>VT 003 009</u>	389		
Caring for the Brood Mare and Foal.			

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 001 297</u> ED	433	<u>VT 000 296</u>	449
Revised Outline for the Preparatory Course in Occupational Home Economics in the Field of Clothing, Textiles, and Home Furnishings Services.		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Information Manual.	
<u>TOILETRIES</u>		<u>VT 000 297</u>	450
<u>VT 000 139</u>	411	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Information Manual.	
Toiletries Manual.		<u>VT 000 299</u>	450
<u>TRACTORS</u>		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Instructor's Guide.	
<u>VT 001 193</u>	380	<u>VT 000 300</u>	451
Operation, Care and Repair of Farm Tractors (Revised).		LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book III, Assignment Book.	
<u>TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION</u>		<u>VT 000 301</u>	452
<u>VT 000 223</u>	442	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Instructor's Guide.	
Supervised Study Guide in Furniture Finishing.		<u>VT 000 303</u>	452
<u>VT 000 250</u>	442	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Assignment Book.	
Supervised Study Guide, Automobile Mechanics.		<u>VT 000 304</u>	453
<u>VT 000 253</u>	443	LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book IV, Information Manual.	
Supervised Study Guide, Machine Shop.		<u>VT 000 306</u>	440
<u>VT 000 265</u>	443	Information on Hand Tools for Metalworking Trades.	
Automotive Air Conditioning.		<u>VT 000 341</u>	453
<u>VT 000 266</u>	444	Elements of Work Simplification, Information Manual.	
Automotive Air Conditioning Service Procedure Manual.		<u>VT 000 443</u>	454
<u>VT 000 267</u> ED	445	Supervised Study Guide in Drafting.	
Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume I.		<u>VT 000 596</u>	455
<u>VT 000 268</u> ED	445	Electronic Technology.	
Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume II.		<u>VT 000 689</u> ED	455
<u>VT 000 283</u>	446	Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.	
Elements of Work Simplification, Conference Leader's Guide.		<u>VT 000 690</u> ED	456
<u>VT 000 289</u>	446	Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit I, Instructor's Manual.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Instructor's Guide.		<u>VT 000 692</u> ED	456
<u>VT 000 290</u>	447	Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II...A Unit of the Ohio Law Enforcement Officers' Training Program.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Assignment Book.		<u>VT 000 693</u> ED	457
<u>VT 000 291</u>	447	Law Enforcement Officer Training, Basic Course, Unit II, Instructor's Manual.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book I, Information Manual.		<u>VT 000 698</u>	458
<u>VT 000 293</u>	448	Machine Trades II, Learner's Manual.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Assignment Book.		<u>VT 000 699</u>	458
<u>VT 000 295</u>	449	Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 100.	
LP-Gas Service Training Course. Book II, Instructor's Guide.		<u>VT 000 703</u>	459
		School Bus Driving, Learner's Manual.	

SUBJECT INDEX

547

	Page		Page
<u>VT 000 704</u>	459	<u>VT 002 735</u> ED	470
Understanding Radio, Instructor's Manual.		Roofing. Part II. (Workbook).	
<u>VT 000 705</u>	460	<u>VT 002 989</u> ED	471
Understanding Radio, Learner's Manual.		Roofing. Part I. (Workbook).	
<u>VT 000 718</u>	461	<u>VT 002 992</u> ED	472
Custodial Training.		Floor Covering. Part 2, Carpeting. (Workbook).	
<u>VT 000 719</u>	461	<u>VT 003 116</u>	472
Basic Instructional Units for Machine Trades, To Accompany Machine Trades I and II, Learner's Manuals.		Home Appliance Service.	
<u>VT 000 721</u> ED	462	<u>VT 003 130</u>	473
Fire Service Training.		Major Apprenticesable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 2.	
<u>VT 000 722</u> ED	462	<u>VT 003 131</u>	473
Fire Service Training, Instructor's Manual, Basic Course.		Major Apprenticesable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume I.	
<u>VT 000 723</u> ED	463	<u>VT 003 133</u>	474
Fire Service Training, Learner's Workbook, Basic Course.		Major Apprenticesable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Basic Work Processes.	
<u>VT 000 724</u>	463	<u>VT 003 134</u>	475
Residential Wiring, Learner's Manual.		Major Apprenticesable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 5.	
<u>VT 000 726</u>	464	<u>VT 003 135</u>	475
Instructor's Manual for Basic Electricity.		Major Apprenticesable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 4.	
<u>VT 000 727</u>	464	<u>VT 003 136</u>	476
Learner's Manual for Basic Electricity.		Major Apprenticesable Trades in New Jersey, Outlines of Related Subjects, Volume 3.	
<u>VT 000 728</u>	465	<u>VT 003 151</u>	477
Experimental Manual for Basic Electricity.		Welding Mathematics.	
<u>VT 000 789</u>	466	<u>VT 003 154</u>	477
Supervised Study Guide in Sheet Metal.		Welding, Unit I - Oxyacetylene Cutting, Unit II - Oxyacetylene Welding, Job Sheets.	
<u>VT 001 910</u>	466	<u>VT 003 155</u>	477
Standards and Formats for Industrial Instructional Materials.		Welding, Unit III - Arc Welding, Job Sheets.	
<u>VT 002 043</u>	467	<u>VT 003 160</u> ED 013 950	478
Electrical Construction (Interior Wiring).		Small Craft Operation and Navigation, Instructor's Guide.	
<u>VT 002 056</u>	467	<u>VT 003 163</u>	478
Upholstery, A Course of Study.		Guide for Course of Study for Machinist II, Machine Shop, Machine Shop -- Machine Operator.	
<u>VT 002 644</u>	468	<u>VT 003 168</u>	479
Business Technology, Printing Management.		Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Station Attendant.	
<u>VT 002 762</u> ED 013 934	469	<u>VT 003 169</u>	480
Glazing Workbook.		Guide for Course of Study for Automobile Service Mechanic.	
<u>VT 002 783</u> ED	469	<u>VT 003 170</u>	480
A Guide for Use in Developing Training Programs in Vocational Refrigeration and Air Conditioning -- Domestic.		Guide for Course of Study for Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).	
<u>VT 002 784</u> ED	470		
Floor Covering. Part I, Resilient Coverings. (Workbook).			

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 003 171</u> ED 013 953	481	<u>VT 004 068</u>	491
Small Craft Operation and Navigation.		Machine Trades I, Learner's Manual.	
<u>VT 003 172</u>	481	<u>VT 004 069</u>	492
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session I, People Are All Alike in Different Ways.		Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 200.	
<u>VT 003 173</u>	482	TRANSPARENCIES	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session II, Human Needs -- Origin of Behavior.		<u>VT 002 607</u>	388
<u>VT 003 174</u>	482	Overhead Projection Transparency Masters for Vocational Agriculture.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session III, What Makes People the Way They Are.		TREES	
<u>VT 003 175</u>	483	<u>VT 003 005</u>	389
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VII, How Working Conditions Affect Human Behavior.		Fertilizing and Watering Shade and Ornamental Trees.	
<u>VT 003 176</u>	483	<u>VT 003 377</u>	392
Understanding Human Nature at Work.		Pruning Shade Trees.	
<u>VT 003 177</u>	484	TYPEWRITERS	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VIII, How Co-Workers Affect Behavior on Each Other.		<u>VT 003 827</u>	490
<u>VT 003 178</u>	484	Supervised Study Guide for Typewriter Serviceman.	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session IV, What Makes People the Way They Are, Continued.		VETERINARY MEDICINE	
<u>VT 003 179</u>	485	<u>VT 001 221</u> ED 013 901	385
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session V, Nature and Uses of Motivation.		The Use of Chemicals in the Field of Farm Animal Health.	
<u>VT 003 180</u>	485	VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT	
Understanding Human Nature at Work. Session VI, Attitudes and Morale.		<u>VT 000 267</u> ED	445
<u>VT 003 194</u>	486	Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume I.	
Supervised Study Guide for Automotive Machinist.		<u>VT 000 268</u> ED	445
<u>VT 003 197</u>	486	Student's Personal Adjustment to Work, Suggested Plans for Group Discussions in Vocational Industrial Education. Volume II.	
A Coordinator's Manual for General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students.		VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE	
<u>VT 003 198</u>	487	<u>VT 000 012</u> ED	370
General Related Studies for Diversified Cooperative Education Students in Indiana.		Greenhouse Worker.	
<u>VT 003 391</u>	488	<u>VT 000 632</u> ED	370
Supervised Study Guide in Carpentry.		Course Outline for Agricultural Supply - Sales and Service Occupations.	
<u>VT 003 645</u>	490	<u>VT 000 633</u> ED	371
Carpentry, A Course of Study.		Career Opportunities in Agricultural Sales and Service.	
<u>VT 003 827</u>	490	<u>VT 000 634</u> ED	371
Supervised Study Guide for Typewriter Serviceman.		Orientation to the Supervised Occupational Experience Program.	
<u>VT 004 067</u>	491	<u>VT 000 635</u> ED	372
Jigs and Fixtures.		Human Relations in Agricultural Occupations.	
		<u>VT 000 636</u> ED	372
		Agricultural Salesmanship.	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 000 637</u> ED	373	<u>VT 003 012</u>	390
Organizations and Functions of Agricultural Businesses.		Fitting Machinery and Equipment to the Farm.	
<u>VT 000 638</u> ED	373	<u>VT 003 038</u>	391
Business Procedures.		Producing High Alfalfa Yields.	
<u>VT 000 639</u> ED	374	<u>VT 003 374</u>	391
Feeds Sales and Service.		Caring for the Sow and Litter at Farrowing Time.	
<u>VT 000 640</u> ED	374	<u>VT 003 375</u>	392
Crop, Lawn, and Garden Seeds Sales and Service.		Record Keeping on the Farm.	
<u>VT 000 641</u> ED	375	<u>VT 003 376</u>	392
Fertilizers Sales and Service.		Feed Additives.	
<u>VT 000 642</u> ED	376	<u>VT 003 377</u>	392
Agricultural Chemicals Sales and Service.		Pruning Shade Trees.	
<u>VT 000 643</u> ED	376	<u>VT 003 380</u>	393
Petroleum and Petroleum Products Sales and Service.		The Two-Cycle Engine.	
<u>VT 000 644</u> ED	377	<u>VT 003 385</u>	393
Miscellaneous Agricultural Supplies and Small Equipment Sales and Service.		Meat Judging and Grading.	
<u>VT 000 948</u>	377	<u>VT 003 964</u>	394
Teaching Aids for Vocational Agriculture.		Meat Processing Plant Employee.	
<u>VT 000 953</u>	378	<u>VT 003 965</u>	394
Ornamental Horticulture (Revised), Post High School Course in Vocational Agriculture.		Dairy Farm Worker.	
<u>VT 001 189</u>	379	<u>VT 003 968</u>	395
Learning Experiences in Farm Placement for Students of Vocational Agriculture.		Dairy Products Employee.	
<u>VT 001 192</u>	379	<u>VT 003 988</u>	396
Farm Carpentry.		Air Compressors.	
<u>VT 001 193</u>	380	<u>VT 003 989</u>	396
Operation, Care and Repair of Farm Tractors (Revised).		Farm Building Appraisal.	
<u>VT 001 230</u> ED	386	<u>VT 003 995</u>	397
Nursery Workers.		Fitting Livestock to the Farm.	
<u>VT 001 879</u> ED 012 783	387	<u>VT 004 000</u>	397
Business Procedures Used in the Agricultural Services.		Poultry Processing Employee.	
<u>VT 002 024</u> ED	387	<u>VT 004 001</u>	398
Profit-Maximizing Principles.		Poultry Farm Worker, Egg Production.	
<u>VT 002 607</u>	388	<u>VT 004 064</u>	399
Overhead Projection Transparency Masters for Vocational Agriculture.		Judging and Grading Poultry and Eggs.	
<u>VT 002 674</u> ED	388	<u>VT 004 105</u>	399
A Guide on Record Keeping and Analysis.		Horticultural Occupations.	
<u>VT 003 005</u>	389	<u>VT 004 281</u>	400
Fertilizing and Watering Shade and Ornamental Trees.		Soil Color.	
<u>VT 003 009</u>	389	<u>VT 004 283</u>	400
Caring for the Brood Mare and Foal.		Standards for Measures of Efficiency for 1966.	
<u>VT 003 010</u>	390	<u>VT 004 284</u>	400
Systems of Swine Breeding.		Soil Structure.	
		<u>VT 004 285</u>	401
		The Spark Plug.	
		<u>VT 004 286</u>	401
		The Ignition System.	
		<u>VT 004 287</u>	402
		Agricultural Business Management, Principles That Affect Production.	
		<u>VT 004 288</u>	402
		The Soil Fertility Program.	
		<u>VT 004 289</u>	403
		The Swine Enterprise.	

SUBJECT INDEX

	Page		Page
<u>VT 004 290</u>	403	WORK SIMPLIFICATION	
The Sheep Enterprise.		<u>VT 000 283</u>	446
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		Elements of Work Simplification,	
<u>VT 000 650</u> ED	494	Conference Leader's Guide.	
Student Vocational Survey.		<u>VT 000 341</u>	451
<u>VT 003 884</u> ED 013 337	496	Elements of Work Simplification,	
Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.		Information Manual.	
<u>VT 004 438</u> ED 013 339	496	WORKBOOKS	
Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Fall 1967.		<u>VT 001 879</u> ED 012 783	387
<u>VT 004 440</u> ED	497	Business Procedures Used in the Agricultural Services.	
Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.		<u>VT 002 256</u>	406
<u>VT 004 453</u> ED	497	Printing Calculator.	
Microfiche Collection of Documents Reported in Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education, Winter 1967.		<u>VT 003 151</u>	477
		Welding Mathematics.	
VOCATIONAL INTERESTS		WORKSHEETS	
<u>VT 000 650</u> ED	494	<u>VT 000 699</u>	453
Student Vocational Survey.		Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 100.	
WALLPAPER		<u>VT 004 069</u>	492
<u>VT 000 159</u>	413	Machine Trades Jobs and Job Sheets, Series 200.	
Paint and Wallpaper.			
WEEDS			
<u>VT 001 220</u> ED 013 900	384		
The Use of Chemicals as Herbicides.			
WELDING			
<u>VT 000 950</u>	378		
Arc Welding, Special Course in Vocational Agriculture for Adults.			
<u>VT 003 151</u>	477		
Welding Mathematics.			
<u>VT 003 154</u>	477		
Welding, Unit I - Oxyacetylene Cutting, Unit II - Oxyacetylene Welding, Job Sheets.			
<u>VT 003 155</u>	477		
Welding, Unit III - Arc Welding, Job Sheets.			
WOODWORKING			
<u>VT 003 170</u>	480		
Guide for Course of Study for Millman (Woodworking) (Entry).			

SOURCE LIST¹

ALABAMA

Trade and Industrial Education
State Department of Education
P. O. Box 2847
University, Alabama 35486

Distributive Education Materials
Laboratory
The Ohio State University
124 West Seventeenth Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43212

CALIFORNIA

Bureau of Industrial Education
California State Department of
Education
721 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

Ohio Trade and Industrial Education
Service
Instructional Materials Laboratory
The Ohio State University
1885 Neil Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43210

ILLINOIS

Vocational Agriculture Service
434 Mumford Hall
University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois 61801

Ohio Vocational Agriculture
Instructional Materials Service
The Ohio State University
2120 Fyffe Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210

INDIANA

Division of Industrial Education
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, Indiana 47809

SOUTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Education Department
Clemson University
Clemson, South Carolina 29631

LOUISIANA

Vocational Curriculum Development
and Research Center
P. O. Box 657
Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457

TENNESSEE

Vocational Curriculum Laboratory
Box 1114
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130

MISSISSIPPI

Curriculum Laboratory
Box NU
State College, Mississippi 39762

TEXAS

Agricultural Education Teaching
Materials Center
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical
University
College Station, Texas 77843

MISSOURI

Industrial Education
103 Industrial Education Building
University of Missouri
Columbia, Missouri 65201

Industrial Education Department
Division of Extension
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

NEW JERSEY

Vocational-Technical Curriculum
Laboratory
Rutgers University
10 Seminary Place
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

Instructional Materials Laboratory
Distributive Education Department
Division of Extension
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

OHIO

The Center for Vocational and
Technical Education
The Ohio State University
980 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212

WASHINGTON, D. C.

National Education Association
1201 Sixteenth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036

Superintendent of Documents
U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. 20402

¹A cumulative list of instructional laboratories and agencies that have printed copies of materials for sale.

PUBLICATIONS OF
THE CENTER FOR VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

RESEARCH SERIES

no.	name of publication	cost
1	A National Survey of Vocational Education Programs for Students with Special Needs. April 1967. 89 + (14) p. ED011041	\$2.00
2	The Demand for and Selected Sources of Teachers in Vocational and Technical Education, State Directory. January 1967. 31 + (51) p.	ED012331
3	Research and Development Priorities in Technical Education. May 1967. 34 p.	o
4	Review and Synthesis of Research in Agricultural Education. August 1966. 140 p. ED011562	1.50
5	Review and Synthesis of Research in Business and Office Occupations Education. August 1966. 128 p. ED011566	1.50
6	Review and Synthesis of Research in Distributive Education. August 1966. 212 p. ED011565	1.50
7	Review and Synthesis of Research in Home Economics Education. August 1966. 104 p. ED011563	1.50
8	Review and Synthesis of Research in Industrial Arts Education. August 1966. 88 p. ED011564	1.50
9	Review and Synthesis of Research in Technical Education. August 1966. 69 p. ED011559	1.50
10	Review and Synthesis of Research in Trade and Industrial Education. August 1966. 76 p. ED011560	1.50
	Set of Seven Research Reviews (nos. 4-10)	10.00
11	The Emerging Role of State Education Departments with Specific Implications for Divisions of Vocational-Technical Education. 1967.	4.50
13	Enlisted Men Separating from the Military Service as a Potential Source of Teachers for Vocational and Technical Schools. October 1967. 53 p.	*
18	Research Priorities in Technical Teacher Education: A Planning Model. October 1967. 48 p.	o
19	Implications of Women's Work Patterns for Vocational and Technical Education. October 1967. 70 p.	2.00
20	Problems in the Transition from High School to Work as Perceived by Vocational Educators. October 1967. 76 p.	2.50
21	An Evaluation of Off-farm Agricultural Occupations Materials. October 1967. 74 p.	*

LEADERSHIP SERIES

1	Report of a National Seminar on Agricultural Education, "Program Development and Research," August 9-13, 1965. 176 p.	ED011036
2	Guidance in Vocational Education. Guidelines for Research and Practice. 1966. 181 p.	ED011922
3	Guidelines for State Supervisors of Office Occupations Education. 1965. 84 p.	o
4	National Vocational-Technical Education Seminar on the Development and Coordination of Research by State Research Coordinating Units. 1966. 72 p.	ED011042
5	A Report of the Business and Office Education Research Planning Conference. 1966. 116 p.	o
6	Program Development for Occupational Education. A Report of a National Seminar for Leaders in Home Economics Education, March 28-31, 1966. 118 p.	ED011040

* limited complimentary supply available

o out-of-print

ED out-of-print, available through ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)